

For Information
Ch. Sp. 2301 (1-72)
2313

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS SYSTEM
Office of the Chancellor

July 9, 1969

TO THE HONORABLE BOARD OF REGENTS
OF THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS SYSTEM

Gentlemen:

The dockets prepared by the component institutions listed below are herewith submitted with my recommendation for ratification or approval, as appropriate, at the meeting of the Board of Regents in Austin on August 1, 1969. The budget changes included in these dockets have been approved by me and are herewith submitted as a report to the Board of Regents.

- The University of Texas at Austin
- The University of Texas at El Paso
- The University of Texas at Arlington
- The University of Texas (Southwestern) Medical School at Dallas
- The University of Texas Medical School at San Antonio
- The University of Texas Medical Branch at Galveston
- The University of Texas Dental Branch at Houston
- The University of Texas M. D. Anderson Hospital and Tumor Institute at Houston
- The University of Texas Graduate School of Biomedical Sciences at Houston--
Division of Graduate Studies
Division of Continuing Education
- The University of Texas School of Public Health at Houston
- The University of Texas Nursing School (System-wide)

Listed below are U.T. System and institutional items which I recommend for the Board's ratification or approval, as appropriate, including my report of budget changes.

GIFTS

D + F

The following gift has been received. I recommend acceptance by the Board of Regents.

<u>Donor</u>	<u>Purpose and Condition</u>	<u>Amount</u>
1. Geo. P. Hill 1325 Fort Worth National Bank Building Fort Worth, Texas 76102	Chancellor's Council	\$1,000.00

F

NOMINATIONS FOR MEMBERSHIP IN THE GRADUATE FACULTY

In accordance with the criteria set forth in the Regents' Rules and Regulations, the following faculty members have been recommended by their respective Graduate Studies Committee for membership in the Graduate Faculty. On the recommendation of the respective institutional head and Executive Vice-Chancellor Singletary and Deputy Chancellor LeMaistre, approval by the Board of Regents is recommended.

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT EL PASO

Department of Electrical Engineering
Associate Professor Michael Austin

Department of Modern Languages
Professor Jacob Ornstein

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS GRADUATE SCHOOL OF BIOMEDICAL SCIENCES AT HOUSTON

Department of Biochemistry
Associate Professor N. Burr Furlong

Department of Biology
Associate Professor Thomas Stull Matney

Department of Neural Sciences
Professor Harry G. Sperling

Department of Physics
Professor Arthur Cole
Associate Professor Ronald Mack Humphrey

Department of Radiotherapy
Professor Herman Day Suit, M.D.

F

USE OF PHYSICIANS BY UNIVERSITY EMPLOYEES

In the Docket for the May 2, 1969 meeting there was a request made to remove the name of George R. Davis, M.D., from the list of physicians designated to make physical examinations for University of Texas at El Paso employees. Acting President Leech has notified the Chancellor that his request to remove Dr. Davis from the list was in error and has requested his name be placed back on the list. With the concurrence of Executive Vice-Chancellor Singletary, I recommend that the Board of Regents approve the addition of George R. Davis, M.D. to the approved list of physicians designated to make physical examinations of University employees.

REPORT OF AMENDMENTS TO THE 1968-69 CENTRAL ADMINISTRATION BUDGETOffice of Investments, Trusts, and Lands

1. Transfer \$1,015 from the Available University Fund Unallocated Operating Account to Investments, Trusts, and Lands Salaries Account to provide funds for the appointment of Jerry D. Shook as an Accounting Clerk I, annual salary rate \$4,200, effective June 4, 1969. (RBC #54, #55)

Office of Facilities Planning and Construction

2. Appoint Lexa M. Acker as Architect and Planning Advisor at an annual salary rate of \$12,000 effective June 1, 1969. (RBC #49)

Regional Medical Program of Texas (U.S. Department of Health, Education, and Welfare Grant)

3. Appoint Charles B. McCall as Coordinator, Regional Medical Program of Texas at an annual salary rate of \$35,000 effective June 1, 1969. (RBC #53, #62)
4. Appoint Stanley Burnham as Associate Coordinator, Regional Medical Program of Texas at an annual salary rate of \$28,500 effective June 1, 1969. (RBC #51, #64)
5. Appoint Jimmie C. Hocker as Director, Health Care Demonstrations at an annual salary rate of \$17,000 effective June 1, 1969. (RBC #50, #65)
6. Appoint Marjorie Ann Clapp as Director of Public Information at an annual salary rate of \$15,000 effective June 1, 1969. (RBC #52, #66)
7. Reappoint and change the status of Louise W. Miller from Executive Assistant at an annual salary rate of \$10,020 to Director of Administrative Services at an annual salary rate of \$15,000 effective July 1, 1969. (RBC #67)

TEXAN CULTURES INSTITUTE

As authorized by House Bill No. 481, 61st Legislature Regular Session, effective June 5, 1969 the Institute of Texan Cultures was transferred from the control of the Texas Tourist Development Agency to The University of Texas System. At that time, the following accounts were transferred:

State General Revenue	\$313,592.33
Current Restricted Fund -	
Houston Endowment Fund, Inc.	16,066.42
Local Fund (in Frost Nat'l Bank)	
Fountain Fund	487.72

On the following page is a copy of the revised Request for Legislative Appropriations that reflects in the middle column the budget for the institute for 1968-69. Details of the proposed operating budget for 1969-70 will be presented to the Board as a part of the System operating budgets.

Kuw File

*See
//*

2316

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS SYSTEM
 INSTITUTE OF TEXAN CULTURES
 AT SAN ANTONIO

	EXPENDED		BUDGETED	REQUESTED		RECOMMENDED	
	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1970	1971
Number of Positions	13.47	82	81.43	70.2	72.2		
Out of the General Revenue Fund:							
Personal Services--							
1. Director	\$ 11,528	\$ 25,000	\$ 25,000	\$ 25,000	\$ 25,000		
2. Assistant Director	6,895	20,000	20,000	---	---		
3. Administrative Manager		10,869	15,000	15,000	15,000		
4. Projects Manager				13,000	13,000		
5. Classified Personnel*	32,122	202,007	287,036	300,556	332,561		
6. Part-time and Seasonal Help	35,074	188,445	121,701	89,175	89,175		
7. Professional Fees and Services	14,662	43,550	16,271	15,000	15,000		
Total, Personal Services	\$ 100,281	\$ 489,871	\$ 485,008	\$ 457,731	\$ 489,736		
Other Expenses--							
8. Travel	23,368	23,876	20,162	13,900	14,595		
9. Other Operating Expense	22,749	372,721	177,076	154,051	161,753		
10. Capital Outlay	5,237	29,695	13,500	5,000	5,000		
11. Special Projects			94,000	19,200	27,500		
12. Construction of Exhibits Building including architect fees, and exhibit design and fabrication**	2,418,739	5,501,516					
GRAND TOTAL, INSTITUTE OF TEXAN CULTURES	\$ 2,570,374	\$ 6,417,679	\$ 789,746	\$ 649,882	\$ 698,584		

*These are annual salaried personnel who will be included in the Classification System in Fiscal 1970.

**Of the total \$10,000,000 appropriated for the Institute of Texan Cultures, \$222,201 was expended in fiscal 1966.

OTHER FISCAL ITEMS

200

1. Transfers Between Accounts for Women's Cooperative Housing Project No. 2 at The University of Texas at Austin

In connection with the completion of the Women's Cooperative Housing Project No. 2 at The University of Texas at Austin, several additions and alterations to the original specifications have become necessary to equip the kitchens adequately and to correct certain other deficiencies. In order to cover the cost of these items, it is recommended by Mr. Lester E. Palmer that a transfer of \$10,000.00 be made from Account No. 85-9079-0099 - H. H. F. A. - Women's Cooperative Housing Project No. 2 - Allotment Account to Account No. 85-9079-0121 - H. H. F. A. Women's Cooperative Housing Project No. 2 - Contingency Allowance - B-F-W Construction Company, Inc.

2. Transfer of Funds at The University of Texas at Arlington

200

In the progress of the project at The University of Texas at Arlington for Conversion of the Electrical Distribution System, the need for additional revisions not originally contemplated has become apparent. In order to cover the cost of these revisions and the Engineer's Fees thereon, it is recommended by Vice-President Price and Mr. Lester E. Palmer that a transfer of \$1,050.00 be made to this project from Account No. 85-9799-5000 - U. T. Arlington - Reserve for Architect's Fees and Miscellaneous Construction.

3. Lapse of Balances in Accounts at The University of Texas at Arlington, as at June 30, 1969

F 200

Certain building projects have been completed at The University of Texas at Arlington, and it is now recommended by President Harrison, Vice-President Price, and Mr. Lester E. Palmer that the balances in these accounts be lapsed to the sources from which they were appropriated as shown below.

LAPSES OF BALANCES IN CERTAIN ACCOUNTS AT THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT ARLINGTON AS AT JUNE 30, 1969

<u>Number of Account</u>	<u>Name of Account</u>	<u>Lapse</u>
85-9754-0099	Library Building Addition - Allotment Account	\$75,987.93)
85-9754-0111	Architect's Fees - George L. Dahl, Inc.	1,437.83)
85-9754-0121	Contingency Allowance - McCann Construction Company, Inc.	23,963.87)
85-9754-0181	Furniture and Furnishings Contract - Abel Contract Furniture and Equipment Company, Inc.	2,000.00)
85-9754-0182	Furniture and Furnishings Contract - Rockford Furniture Associates	2,000.00)
85-9754-0183	Furniture and Furnishings Contract - Royalmetal Corporation	2,000.00)
) to Account No. 85-9799-9906 - U.T. Arlington - Unallocated Proceeds - Student Fee Revenue Bonds - Series 1966

(Continued next page)

Lapse of Balances in Accounts at The University of Texas at Arlington,
as at June 30, 1969 (Continued)

<u>Number of Account</u>	<u>Name of Account</u>	<u>Lapse</u>
85-9776-0099	Mathematics - Language Building - Allotment Account	\$24,113.52) \$17,351.25 to Account No. 85-9799-5000 -
85-9776-0100	Consulting Architect's Fees - Brooks, Barr, Graeber, and White	403.04) U.T. Arlington - Reserve for Arch- itects' Fees and
85-9776-0110	Associate Architect's Fees - Albert S. Komatsu and Associates	2,015.19) Miscellaneous Construction
85-9776-0120	Contract - Thomas S. Byrne, Inc.	14,303.76) \$13,000.00 to Account No. 85-9799-9903 -
85-9776-0121	Contingency Allowance - Thomas S. Byrne, Inc.	26,000.00) U.T. Arlington - Unallocated
85-9776-0181	Classroom Furniture - American Desk Manufacturing Company	1,673.42) Proceeds - Local Funds
85-9776-0182	General Office Furniture and Furnishings - Abel Contract Furniture and Equipment Company, Inc.	2,000.00) \$40,157.68 to Account No. 85-9799-9910 - U.T. Arlington - Unallocated Proceeds - Series 1967-A State of Texas Constitu- tional Tax Bonds

4. Transfers Between Accounts for Ambulance Emergency Entrance, Service
Road, Surface Drainage System, and Landscaping, The University of
Texas Medical Branch at Galveston 200

At the Regents' Meeting held March 14, 1969, a contract was awarded to Joe C. Norman Equipment Company for the Ambulance Emergency Entrance, Service Road, and Surface Drainage System at The University of Texas Medical Branch at Galveston. At that time it was pointed out that the alternate offered by the contractor for construction of a fence around the Physical Plant storage area was not accepted, since the cost was considered excessive. The Galveston Medical Branch Physical Plant staff was authorized to re-design a less expensive fence to be considered at a later date. This re-design has been accomplished and a bid in the amount of \$17,900.00 secured from Joe C. Norman Equipment Company, the contractor on this project.

It is recommended by Vice-President Thompson and Mr. Lester E. Palmer that authorization be given to add \$17,900.00 to the contract with Joe C. Norman Equipment Company and \$1,074.00 to the Engineer's Fees for Charles R. Haile and Associates from Account No. 85-9181-0099 - Galveston Medical Branch - Ambulance Emergency Entrance, Service Road, Surface Drainage System, and Landscaping - Allotment Account to cover the cost of constructing a fence around the Physical Plant storage area.

5. The University of Texas at El Paso

Appropriate \$30,000 to the account "Major Repairs and Rehabilitation of Buildings and Facilities" from Unexpended Plant Funds (Unappropriated Balance) for the purpose of paving several small to medium size areas and for landscaping. Competitive bids will be taken on the projects.

Transfer \$6,060.50 to the "Allotment Account for Remodeling Existing Buildings," account no. 85-9563-0099 from the Allotment Account for Addition to Library Building, account no. 85-9550-0099 for replacement of 155 seats in the Geology Auditorium. Specifications were drawn by the Facilities Office, and the low bidder was American Desk Manufacturing Company of Temple, Texas.

Sincerely yours,



Harry Ransom
Chancellor

HR:vk

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN

INDEX

August 1-2, 1969
meeting

	<u>Page No.</u>
Budget	M - 21
College Work-Study Program	M - 12
Contracts	
Academic and Business Contracts	M - 11
Research	M - 1
Faculty Legislation	M - 12
Gifts	M - 17
Outside Employment	M - 12
Travel for Faculty and Staff	M - 15
Use of Textbooks Written by Faculty.	M - 14

UT AUSTIN - docket

Index

The UNIVERSITY of TEXAS at AUSTIN

Office of the President

August 1, 1969

Chancellor Harry Ransom
The University of Texas System
Austin, Texas

Dear Chancellor Ransom:

The following docket for The University of Texas at Austin is submitted for your approval and submission to the Board of Regents at its meeting in Austin on August 1-2, 1969.

RESEARCH AND OTHER ACADEMIC CONTRACTS: The following contracts, grants and amendments have been signed by the appropriate official upon the recommendation of the respective technical directors, fiscal officers, and the Executive Director of the Office of Sponsored Projects.

Expenditures from these contracts and grants will be made in accordance with regular University operating procedures and contractual limitations. Personnel appointments and changes will be in accordance with University salary rates and approvals. Travel and purchasing conform to established procedures.

I recommend your approval and ratification of signatures.

File letter

CONTRACTS and GRANTS (Federal):

1. Grant AFOSR-69-1788, by which the Department of the Air Force, Air Force Office of Scientific Research, Arlington, Virginia, provides the sum of \$49,270 for support of research entitled "Normalization of Natural Language for Information Retrieval." The grant is effective for the period July 1, 1969 through October 31, 1970, and the program will be under the direction of Dr. W. P. Lehmann, Ashbel Smith Professor of Germanic Languages and of Linguistics.
2. Grant AFOSR-69-1812, by which the Department of the Air Force, Air Force Office of Scientific Research, Arlington, Virginia, provides the sum of \$11,978 for support of research entitled "Basic Research in Approximation Theory." The grant is effective for the period June 1, 1969 through November 30, 1970, and the research will be under the direction of Dr. Larry L. Schumaker, Assistant Professor of Mathematics.
3. Supplemental Agreement P004 to Contract AF 30(602)-4070, by which the Department of the Air Force, Headquarters, Rome Air Development Center, Griffiss Air Force Base, New York, revises General Provisions, Clause 25 entitled "Government Property." The research in Chinese Lexicography was conducted under the direction of Dr. W. P. Lehmann, Ashbel Smith Professor of Germanic Languages and of Linguistics.
4. Modification SA 2(60-1429) to Contract AF 33(615-3124), by which the Department of the Air Force, Air Force Systems Command, Aeronautical Systems Division, Wright-Patterson Air Force Base, Ohio, sets a final fixed overhead rate of 32.3% of salaries and wages for the period September 1, 1966 through December 1, 1966. The research on plasma diagnostic methods for high temperature plasma was conducted under the direction of Dr. Arwin A. Dougal, Professor of Electrical Engineering.
5. Supplemental Agreement P006 to Contract F30602-67-C-0217, by which the Department of the Air Force, Rome Air Development Center, Griffiss Air Force Base, New York, amended delivery date of certain reports, reduced the contract funds by \$13 and finalized the total price of the contract at \$223,079. The research was under the direction of Dr. W. P. Lehmann, Ashbel Smith Professor of Germanic Languages and of Linguistics.

6. Modification A008 to Contract DA 29-040-AMC-1802(E), by which the Department of the Army, White Sands Missile Range, New Mexico, extends the period of the contract through May 23, 1970, without additional funds. The research on stratospheric and mesospheric analysis continues under the direction of Kenneth H. Jehn, Associate Professor of Meteorology.
7. Modification P005, Supplemental Agreement to Contract DAAB 07-68-C 0319, by which the Department of the Army, U. S. Army Electronics Command, Fort Monmouth, New Jersey, approves substitution of a trip to Meriden, New Hampshire, in lieu of a trip to White Sands, at no increase in the estimated cost of the contract, and provides for submission of a trip report one month after the trip takes place. Research continues in the Electrical Engineering Research Laboratory under the direction of Dr. Alfred H. LaGrone, Professor of Electrical Engineering.
8. Contract N 00014-67-A-0126-0009 by which the Office of Naval Research, Department of the Navy, Washington, D. C., provides the sum of \$30,000 for research entitled "Temporal Planning & Management Decision Under Risk & Uncertainty." The contract is for the period June 1, 1969, through May 31, 1970, and the research is under the direction of Dr. Abraham Charnes, University Professor, and Jesse H. Jones Professor, Department of Statistics.
9. Amendment/Modification P-001 to Facilities Contract N00017-68-C-5507, Supplemental Agreement Control No. 9-0252-450, by which the Department of the Navy, Naval Ordnance Systems Command (ORD-0255), Washington, D. C., increases rental rates for certain government-owned equipment. All other terms and conditions of this contract, which has no funds attached to it and serves primarily as a mechanism for handling inventory records for the Department of the Navy, Naval Ordnance Command research contracts, remain unchanged.
10. Change P004 to Contract N00025-67-C-0026 (NBy-78667), by which the Department of the Navy, Naval Facilities Engineering Command, Washington, D. C., adds the sum of \$25,000 to the contract funds. The research continues under the direction of Dr. A. A. Toprac, Professor of Civil Engineering.
11. Contract N00123-69-C-2116, by which the Department of the Navy, Navy Purchasing Office, Los Angeles, California, provides \$95,733 for research utilizing a pulse compression radar, conducting flight tests and data-gathering as requested. The contract is effective June 1, 1969 through October 31, 1969, and the program will be under the direction of Dr. Chester M. McKinney, Jr., Director, Applied Research Laboratories.
12. Modification P005, Supplemental Agreement to Contract N60530-68-C-0882, by which the Department of the Navy, Naval Undersea Research and Development Center, Pasadena, California, extends the date for a final report and the term of the contract through August 1, 1969. The research continues at Applied Research Laboratories under the direction of Dr. Chester M. McKinney, Jr., Director.
13. Modification No. 28, Supplemental Agreement to Contract N60921-7002, by which the Department of the Navy, U. S. Naval Ordnance Laboratory, White Oak, Silver Spring, Maryland, deletes from the contract the requirement for final reports. Research continues at Applied Research Laboratories under the direction of Dr. Chester M. McKinney, Jr., Director.
14. Modification No. 21, Change Order to Contract N60921-7233, by which the Department of the Navy, Naval Ordnance Laboratory, White Oak, Silver Spring, Maryland, agrees to furnish a chart recorder as government-furnished property under the contract. Research continues in Applied Research Laboratories under the direction of Dr. Chester M. McKinney, Jr., Director.

15. Modification No. 22 to Contract N60921-7233, by which the Department of the Navy, U. S. Naval Ordnance Laboratory, White Oak, Silver Spring, Maryland, states that effective July 1, 1969, the Laboratory will convert from the Accounting Data cited in the contract to Naval Industrial Fund Accounting. Research continues in Applied Research Laboratories under the direction of Dr. Chester M. McKinney, Jr., Director.
16. Change P006 to Contract NBy-53143, by which the Department of the Navy, Naval Facilities Engineering Command, Washington, D. C., adds the sum of \$8,000 to the contract funds and extends the period of the contract through June 30, 1970. The investigation of welded tubular connections continues under the direction of Dr. A. A. Toprac, Professor of Civil Engineering.
17. Modification No. 25 to Contract NObsr-93123, by which the Department of the Navy, Naval Ship Systems Command, Washington, D. C., extends the period of the contract through December 31, 1969, without changing the estimated cost of the contract. The research continues in Applied Research Laboratories under the direction of Dr. Chester M. McKinney, Jr., Director.
18. Modification No. 11 to Contract Nonr-375(14), by which the Department of the Navy, Office of Naval Research, Washington, D. C., adds the sum of \$35,000 to the contract funds and extends the period of the contract through February 28, 1970. The study of hydromagnetic wave propagation in the upper atmosphere at micropulsation frequencies continues under the direction of Dr. H. W. Smith, Professor of Electrical Engineering.
19. Modification No. 12, Supplemental Agreement to Contract AT(40-1)-2972, by which the U. S. Atomic Energy Commission, Oak Ridge Operations, Oak Ridge, Tennessee, extends the period of the contract through March 31, 1970, with \$400,000 additional funds. The research in nuclear physics continues under the direction of Dr. I. Lon Morgan, Director, Center for Nuclear Studies.
20. Contract AT-(40-1)-3947, by which the U. S. Atomic Energy Commission, Oak Ridge, Tennessee, provides the sum of \$16,849 for support of research entitled "High Temperature Coarsening in Fiber Composite Systems." The contract is effective for the period June 1, 1969 through May 31, 1970, and will be under the direction of Dr. Thomas H. Courtney, Assistant Professor of Mechanical Engineering.
21. Grant No. 17010 DUX (formerly WP-01449-01) by which the Department of the Interior, Federal Water Pollution Control Administration, Washington, D. C., provides \$16,607 for support of research entitled "Enzymatic Technique for Detection of Surplus Phosphorus Uptake by Activated Sludge." The grant is effective for the period April 1, 1969 through March 31, 1970, and the research will be under the direction of Dr. E. Gus Fruh, Assistant Professor of Civil Engineering.
22. Grant 5 T1 WP-183-02, by which the Department of the Interior, Federal Water Pollution Control Administration, Washington, D. C., provides \$47,320 for support of a training program in water supply and pollution control. The grant is effective for the period July 1, 1969 through June 30, 1973, and the \$47,320 now appropriated is for the period July 1, 1969 through June 30, 1970. The training program will be under the direction of Dr. E. F. Gloyna, Professor of Civil Engineering.
23. Contract dated May 14, 1969, by which the Commission on Obscenity and Pornography, Washington, D. C., provides the sum of \$13,934 for the period May 14, 1969 through September 15, 1969, for support of research and the rendering of a report concerned with the natural history of ad hoc citizens action group formed to deal with obscenity. The study will be under the direction of Dr. Louis A. Zurcher, Jr., Assistant Professor of Sociology.

24. Amendment No. 1 to Contract PC-72-527, by which the Peace Corps, Washington, D. C., establishes a final firm on-campus overhead rate of 30.103% of salaries and wages for the period December 15, 1964 through June 15, 1965. The program for training of Peace Corps volunteers for education and small industry development projects in India was under the direction of Dr. Joe W. Neal, Director, International Office.
25. Modification No. 5, Supplemental Agreement to Contract OEC-5-85-063, by which the Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Washington, D. C., increases the contract funds by \$104,000 and extends the period of the contract through May 31, 1970. The cross-national study of work-motivation and problem-solving behavior in school children continues under the direction of Dr. Robert F. Peck, Professor of Educational Psychology.
26. Contract OEC-0-9-000075-4099 (013), by which the Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Office of Education, Washington, D. C., provides \$70,000 for support of the Language and Area Center for Latin American Studies. The contract is effective for the period July 1, 1969 through June 30, 1970, and the program will be under the direction of Dr. Stanley R. Ross, Professor of History.
27. Contract OEC-0-9-000085-4109 (013), by which the Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Office of Education, Washington, D. C., provides \$60,700 for support and continuation of the Middle East Center. The contract is effective July 1, 1969 through June 30, 1970, and the program will be under the direction of Dr. Robert Fernea, Associate Professor of Anthropology.
28. Contract OEC-0-9-000088-4117 (013), by which the Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Office of Education, Washington, D. C., provides the sum of \$43,000 for support of the Center for Asian Studies. The contract is effective for the period July 1, 1969 through June 30, 1970, and the program will be directed by Dr. E. G. Polome, Professor of Germanic Languages and of Linguistics.
29. Grant OEG 9-530341-068, by which the Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Office of Education, Washington, D. C., provides the sum of \$10,982 in Yugoslav dinars equivalent and \$18,506 in U.S. dollars for support of a Faculty Research/Study Program. \$60 of the U.S. currency will be withheld by the U.S. Office of Education for payment of health and accident insurance for the participants. The grant will be effective from June 1, 1969 through March 1, 1971, and the program will be coordinated by Dr. William T. Belt, Assistant Dean of the Graduate School.
30. Grant OEG-0-8-81895-2772-721, Revision #2 to OEG-08-08195-2772(070), by which the Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Office of Education, Washington, D. C., adds an additional \$14,440 to the grant funds to cover stipend and dependency allowance for the 1969 Summer Session under the Experienced Teacher Fellowship Program. Effective dates remain the same and the program continues to be coordinated by Dr. William T. Belt, Assistant Dean of the Graduate School.
31. Revision #1 to Grant OEG-0-9-530719-1801-725, by which the Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Office of Education, Washington, D. C., adds the sum of \$40,124 to the grant funds, making a total amount of \$50,124 in grant funds, and extends the period of the grant through May 31, 1970. The educational media institute continues under the direction of Dr. Ernest Tiemann, Associate Professor of Educational Psychology.
32. Revision #1 to Grant OEG-0-9-531805-1744-722, by which the Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Office of Education, Washington, D. C., extends the period of the grant through May 31, 1970, and adds \$53,800 to the grant funds. The Prospective Teacher Fellowship Program in Art continues under the direction of Kelly Fearing, Professor of Art.

33. Grant OEG-0-9-531192-4169 (323) by which the Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Office of Education, Washington, D. C., provides the sum of \$150,000 for support of a program entitled "Adult Basic Education Teacher-Trainer and Teacher-Trainer Institutes for Region VII." The grant is effective for the period June 1, 1969 through May 31, 1970, and the program will be under the direction of Dr. William E. Barron, Professor of Educational Administration.
34. Revision No. 1 to Grant OEG-0-9-531239-3247 (031), by which the Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Office of Education, Washington, D. C., decreases the amount of the grant by \$24,400 in the area of the visually handicapped, making the revised amount of the award \$560,552. The program for the preparation of professional personnel in the education of handicapped children continues under the direction of Dr. William G. Wolfe, Professor of Special Education.
35. Revision No. 2 to Grant OEG-0-9-531239-3247 (031), by which the Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Office of Education, Washington, D. C., increases the award by \$22,800 in the areas of visually-handicapped and learning disabilities, making the revised award \$583,352. The program for the preparation of professional personnel in the education of handicapped children continues under the direction of Dr. William G. Wolfe, Professor of Special Education.
36. Revision No. 1 to Grant OEG-0-9-531298-1703 (725), by which the Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Office of Education, Washington, D. C., adds the sum of \$65,600 to the grant funds and extends the period of the grant through September 30, 1969. The "Institute for Bilingual Elementary Teachers and Teachers' Aides" continues under the direction of Dr. Joseph Michel, Professor of Foreign Language Education, Department of Curriculum and Instruction.
37. Grant OEG-0-9-532180-4142 (032), by which the Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Office of Education, provides the sum of \$10,000 for a program entitled "An Investigation of the Educational Outcomes of Four Programs Differing in Duration of Provision for Minimally Brain-Injured Children." The grant is effective for the period May 1, 1969 through March 31, 1970, and will be under the direction of Dr. Gerald S. Hasterok, Assistant Professor of Special Education.
38. Grant OEG-0-9-534825-2296-725, Revision No. 1, by which the Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Office of Education, Washington, D. C., adds the sum of \$37,200 to the grant funds and extends the period of the grant through June 30, 1970. The training institute to facilitate faculty in integration in rural isolated schools continues under the direction of Dr. William E. Barron, Professor of Educational Administration.
39. Grant AHT-70-084(A), by which the Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Public Health Service, Bethesda, Maryland, provides the sum of \$20,675 for support of an Allied Health Professions Advanced Traineeship Grant. The grant is effective for the period July 1, 1969 through June 30, 1974, and the \$20,675 now appropriated is for the period July 1, 1969 through June 30, 1970. The program will be under the direction of Dr. Margaret A. Eppright, Professor of Home Economics and Education.
40. Revised Grant GM09654-08, by which the Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Public Health Service, Bethesda, Maryland, reduces the grant by \$1,329, per final Report of Expenditures for the -07 year. The research entitled "Studies on Histone Metabolism" continues under the direction of Dr. David P. Bloch, Professor of Botany.

41. Revised Grant GMI2323-05, by which the Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Public Health Service, Bethesda, Maryland, reduces the grant by \$5,905 per final Report of Expenditures for the --04 year. The research entitled "Studies in Biochemical Genetics" continues under the direction of Dr. Robert P. Wagner, Professor of Zoology.
42. Grant HD 04215-01, by which the Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Public Health Service, Bethesda, Maryland, provides the sum of \$21,683 in support of research entitled "Fetal Nutritional Deficiencies and Metabolic Diseases." The grant is effective May 1, 1969 through April 30, 1972, and the \$21,683 now appropriated is for the period May 1, 1969 through April 30, 1970. The research will be under the direction of Dr. Gladys J. Everson, Professor of Home Economics.
43. Grant HD 04262-01, by which the Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Public Health Service, Bethesda, Maryland, provides the sum of \$34,913 for support of research entitled "Family and Fertility Among Mexican-Americans." The grant is effective for the period June 1, 1969, through May 31, 1971, and the \$34,913 now appropriated is for the period June 1, 1969, through May 31, 1970. The research will be under the direction of Frank D. Bean, Assistant Professor of Sociology.
44. Grant MH12357-04, by which the Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Public Health Service, Bethesda, Maryland, provides the sum of \$32,119 for support of research entitled "Factors Affecting Interpersonal Attractiveness." The grant is effective for the period June 1, 1969 through May 31, 1971, and the \$32,119 now appropriated is for the period June 1, 1969 through May 31, 1970. The research will be under the direction of Dr. Elliot Aronson, Professor of Psychology.
45. Grant NB08609-01, by which the Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Public Health Service, Washington, D. C., provides the sum of \$40,390 for support of research entitled "Cellular Correlates of Behavior in Crustacean Limbs." The grant is effective for the period June 1, 1969 through May 31, 1973, and the \$40,390 now appropriated is for the period June 1, 1969 through May 31, 1970. The research will be under the direction of Dr. George D. Bittner, Assistant Professor of Zoology.
46. Modification No. 2, Supplemental Agreement to Contract PH-43-67-1143, by which the Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Public Health Service, Bethesda, Maryland, adds the sum of \$74,395 to the contract funds and extends the period of the contract through May 22, 1970. The research entitled "Study of Chronic Toxicity of Various Classes of Cancer Chemotherapeutic Agents" continues under the direction of Dr. Jean Scholler, Professor of Pharmacology.
47. Grant 5 T01 DE00120-07, by which the Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Public Health Service, Bethesda, Maryland, provides \$24,629 for support of a training program in X-ray crystallography. The grant is effective for the period July 1, 1969 through June 30, 1973, and the \$24,629 is for the period July 1, 1969 through June 30, 1970. The program continues under the direction of Dr. Hugo Steinfink, Professor of Chemical Engineering.
48. Grant 5 T01 MH06715-12, by which the Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Public Health Service, Bethesda, Maryland, provides the sum of \$68,856 for support of a training program entitled "Psychiatric Social Work." The grant is effective for the period July 1, 1969 through June 30, 1973, and the \$68,856 now appropriated is for the period July 1, 1969 through June 30, 1970. The program will be under the direction of Dr. Jack Otis, Professor and Dean, Graduate School of Social Work.
49. Grant 5 T01 MH08293-07, by which the Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Public Health Service, Bethesda, Maryland, provides the sum of \$62,737 for support of a training program entitled "School Psychology." The grant is effective for the period July 1, 1969 through June 30, 1970, and the program will be directed by Dr. Beeman N. Phillips, Professor of Educational Psychology.

50. Grant 5 T01 MH10223-05, by which the Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Public Health Service, provides the sum of \$68,112 for support of a training program in clinical psychology. The grant is effective for the period July 1, 1969 through June 30, 1974, and the \$68,112 now appropriated is for the period July 1, 1969 through June 30, 1970. The program is under the direction of Dr. James Bieri, Professor of Psychology.
51. Grant 5 T01 MH10504-04, by which the Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Public Health Service, Bethesda, Maryland, provides the sum of \$46,112. The grant is effective for the period July 1, 1969 through June 30, 1971, and the \$46,112 now appropriated is for the period July 1, 1969 through June 30, 1970. The training project entitled "Psychology-Community Mental Health" continues under the direction of Dr. Ira Iscoe, Professor of Psychology and Education.
52. Grant 5 T01 MH11081-03, by which the Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Public Health Service, Bethesda, Maryland, provides the sum of \$16,553 for support of a training program in the social sciences. The grant is effective for the period July 1, 1969 through June 30, 1971, and the \$16,553 now appropriated is for the period July 1, 1969 through June 30, 1970. The program continues under the direction of Dr. Richard P. Schaedel, Professor of Anthropology.
53. Grant 5 T01 MH11522-02, by which the Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Public Health Service, Bethesda, Maryland, provides the sum of \$45,769 for support of a training program in social psychology. The grant is effective for the period July 1, 1969 through June 30, 1973, and the \$45,769 now appropriated is for the period July 1, 1969 through June 30, 1970. The program will be directed by Dr. Elliot Aronson, Professor of Psychology.
54. Grant 5 T01 UI 01015-04, by which the Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Public Health Service, Bethesda, Maryland, provides the sum of \$31,133 for support of a training program entitled "Solid Wastes." The grant is effective for the period July 1, 1969 through June 30, 1971, and the \$31,133 now appropriated is for the period July 1, 1969 through June 30, 1970. The program will be under the direction of Dr. Joseph F. Malina, Jr., Associate Professor of Civil Engineering.
55. Grant 5 T01 UI 01046-05, by which the Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Public Health Service, Bethesda, Maryland, provides the sum of \$137,704 for support of a training program in the field of "Environmental Health." The grant is effective for the period July 1, 1969 through June 30, 1970. The program will be directed by Dr. E. F. Gloyna, Professor of Civil Engineering.
56. Grant Award Letter dated April 17, 1969, by which the Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Children's Bureau, Social and Rehabilitation Service, Dallas, Texas, provides the sum of \$38,756 for support of Project #259, entitled "Social Work Training in Relation to Handicapped Children," for the period April 1, 1969 through March 31, 1970. The training and study project will be under the direction of Dr. Jack Otis, Professor and Dean, Graduate School of Social Work.
57. Grant CWT 69-33, by which the Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Social and Rehabilitation Service, Children's Bureau, Washington, D. C., provides the sum of \$98,591 for support of a child welfare training program. The grant is effective for the period July 1, 1969 through June 30, 1970, and the program will be directed by Dr. Jack Otis, Professor and Dean, Graduate School of Social Work.
58. Contract NAS5-11222, by which the National Aeronautics and Space Administration, Goddard Space Flight Center, Greenbelt, Maryland, provides the sum of \$200,000 for support of a project entitled "Lunar Laser Ranging Experiment." The contract is effective for the period April 22, 1969 through August 31, 1969, and the project will be under the direction of Dr. Harlan J. Smith, Professor of Astronomy, and Director, Research in Astronomy -- McDonald Observatory.

59. Modification No. 3 to Contract NAS8-11235, by which the National Aeronautics and Space Administration, George C. Marshall Space Flight Center, Marshall Space Flight Center, Alabama, adds the sum of \$187.12 to the contract funds to permit submission of the final voucher. The research was conducted under the direction of Dr. William H. Hartwig, Professor of Electrical Engineering, and Dr. H. Lyndon Taylor, Associate Professor of Electrical Engineering.
60. Modification No. 2S, Supplemental Agreement to Contract NAS9-7926, by which the National Aeronautics and Space Administration, Manned Spacecraft Center, Houston, Texas, increases the contract funds by \$32,000 and extends the period of the contract through May 31, 1970. Research entitled "Utilization of a CRT Display Light Pen in the Design of Feedback," continues under the direction of Dr. J. Garth Thompson, Assistant Professor of Mechanical Engineering.
61. Grant NGR 44-012-144, by which the National Aeronautics and Space Administration, Washington, D. C., provides the sum of \$50,000 for support of research entitled, "Investigations in Computer Systems Software." The grant is effective for the period June 1, 1969 through May 31, 1970, and the research will be under the direction of Dr. C. V. Ramamoorthy, Professor of Computer Sciences and of Electrical Engineering.
62. Grant H69-0-116, by which the National Endowment for the Humanities, Washington, D. C., provides the sum of \$24,400 for a Summer Institute for Black Studies. The grant is effective for the period March 1, 1969 through August 31, 1969 and the program is under the direction of Dr. Henry A. Bullock, Professor of History and Sociology.
63. Grant H69-0-154, by which the National Endowment for the Humanities, Washington, D. C., provides the sum of \$17,000 for support of the project entitled "Archaeological Excavation in Ancient Corinth." The grant is effective for the period June 16, 1969 through September 15, 1969 and the program will be under the direction of Dr. James R. Wiseman, Associate Professor of Classics.
64. Grant GA-11484, by which the National Science Foundation, Washington, D. C., provides the sum of \$46,800 for support of research entitled "Experimental Study on Convective Motions." The grant is effective for the period June 1, 1969 through May 31, 1971, and the research will be under the direction of Dr. E. L. Koschmieder, Assistant Professor of Meteorology.
65. Grant GB-8727, by which the National Science Foundation, Washington, D. C., provides the sum of \$21,200 for support of research entitled "Environmental Determinants of Species Diversity." The grant is effective for the period June 1, 1969 through May 31, 1970, and the research will be performed under the direction of Dr. Eric R. Pianka, Assistant Professor of Zoology.
66. Grant GB-12617, by which the National Science Foundation, Washington, provides the sum of \$7,200 for support of research entitled "Inter-species Interactions in a Narrow Contact Zone." The grant is effective for the period June 1, 1969 through May 31, 1970, and the research is under the direction of Dr. Clark Hubbs, Professor of Zoology.
67. Grant GB-13841 by which the National Science Foundation, Washington, D. C., provides \$9,300 for support of research entitled "Biological Colonization of a Recently Formed Island." The grant is effective for the period June 1, 1969 through May 31, 1971, and the research is under the direction of Dr. Bassett Maguire, Jr., Associate Professor of Zoology.

68. Grant GB-15885, by which the National Science Foundation, Washington, D. C., provides the sum of \$4,400 in support of research entitled, "Frustration and Persistence in Discrimination Learning and in Partial Reinforcement." The grant is effective for the period July 1, 1969 through September 30, 1969, and will be under the direction of Dr. Abram Amsel, Professor of Psychology.
69. Grant GP-9548, by which the National Science Foundation, Washington, D. C., provides the sum of \$24,000 for support of research entitled "Adsorption at Low Energy Planar Interfaces." The grant is effective for the period June 1, 1969 through May 31, 1971, and the research will be directed by Dr. William H. Wade, Associate Professor of Chemistry.
70. Grant GP-10360, by which the National Science Foundation, Washington, D. C., provides the sum of \$17,300 for purchase of a Digital Data Acquisition System. The grant is effective for the period May 29, 1969 through May 28, 1970, and will be under the direction of Dr. William Shive, Professor of Chemistry.
71. Grant GS-2573, by which the National Science Foundation, Washington, D. C., provides the sum of \$27,300 for support of research entitled "Archaeological Investigations at the Davis Site, Texas." The grant is effective for the period June 1, 1969 through May 31, 1970 and the research will be under the direction of Dr. Dee Ann Story, Assistant Professor of Anthropology.
72. Grant GY-6647, by which the National Science Foundation, Washington, D. C., provides the sum of \$20,000 for the purchase of instructional scientific equipment. The grant is for the period July 1, 1969 through July 31, 1971, and will be under the direction of Dr. Kenneth M. Ralls, Assistant Professor of Mechanical Engineering.

CONTRACTS and GRANTS (Non-Governmental):

1. Grant E-578, by which the American Cancer Society, Inc., New York, New York, provides the sum of \$36,327 for support of research entitled "Regulation of Bacterial Cell Division and of Lysogeny." The grant is effective for the period July 1, 1969 through June 30, 1971, and will be under the direction of Dr. James R. Walker, Assistant Professor of Microbiology.
2. Grant 4158-AC2, by which the American Chemical Society, The Petroleum Research Fund, Washington, D. C., provides the sum of \$18,000 for support of research entitled "Organic Geochemistry of Marine Sediments." The grant is effective September 1, 1969 through August 31, 1972, and the research will be under the direction of Dr. Patrick L. Parker, Assistant Professor of Chemistry.
3. Award Letter dated May 29, 1969, by which the American Petroleum Institute, Dallas, Texas, adds the sum of \$21,000 to Research Project 67-E and extends the period from July 1, 1969 through June 30, 1970. The investigation entitled "Drilling and Basic Rock Physics" continues under the direction of Dr. Kenneth E. Gray, Halliburton Annual Professor of Petroleum Engineering.
4. Modification No. 2 to Contract No. 952490, by which the California Institute of Technology, Jet Propulsion Laboratory, Pasadena, California, adds the sum of \$36,607 to contract funds and extends the period of the contract through June 30, 1970. Research entitled "Television Experiment of the JPL Mariner Mars 1971 Orbiter Project" continues under the direction of Dr. G. H. deVaucouleurs, Professor of Astronomy.

CONTRACT and GRANTS (Non-Governmental) - Continued:

5. Modification No. 2 to Contract No. 952510, by which the California Institute of Technology, Jet Propulsion Laboratory, Pasadena, California, provides the sum of \$64,400 for the period February 28, 1969 through June 30, 1970, of which amount \$25,000 is funded through June 30, 1969. The contract for JPL primary observer use of the 107-inch telescope at the McDonald Observatory continues under the direction of Dr. Harlan J. Smith, Professor of Astronomy and Director of Research in Astronomy (McDonald Observatory).
6. Letter Contract #DTM-101 dated May 21, 1969, by which the Carnegie Institution of Washington, Washington, D. C., provides the sum of \$16,000 for support of research entitled "Studies with a Volume Strainmeter." The contract is effective for the period May 21, 1969 through May 20, 1970, and will be performed in Applied Research Laboratories under the direction of Dr. Chester M. McKinney, Jr., Director.
7. Grant No. 690-0502, by which The Ford Foundation, New York, New York, provides the sum of \$24,400 for support of a study of political development of new nations. The grant is effective for the period June 4, 1969 through June 3, 1970 and the study will be conducted by Dr. W. W. Rostow, Professor of Economics.
8. Grant-in-Aid Agreement #691, by which the Charles F. Kettering Foundation, Dayton, Ohio, provides the sum of \$33,864 for support of a project entitled "Products for Educational Change." The grant is effective for the period July 1, 1969 through August 31, 1970. The project will be under the direction of Dr. Sara W. Lundsteen, Associate Professor of Curriculum and Instruction.
9. Grant No. 425, by which the Nutrition Foundation, Inc., New York, New York, provides the sum of \$12,240 for support of research entitled "Significance of p-Hydroxybenzoic Acid and Coenzyme Q in Protein-Caloric Malnutrition." The grant is effective for the period July 1, 1969, through June 30, 1970, and the research will be directed by Dr. Karl Folkers, Professor of Medicinal Chemistry.
10. Grant M69.044, by which The Population Council, Biomedical Division, New York, New York, provides the sum of \$5,000 for support of research on hypothalamic releasing factors. The grant is effective for the period May 1, 1969 through April 30, 1970, and the research will be directed by Dr. Karl Folkers, Professor of Medicinal Chemistry.
11. Supplemental Grant F-079-3-190, by which The Robert A. Welch Foundation, Houston, Texas, provides a supplemental award of \$9,500 in the permanent scientific equipment category. The grant is effective for the period May 1, 1969, through April 30, 1970, and the research will be under the direction of Dr. Allen J. Bard, Professor of Chemistry.

Doc. + File

CONTRACTS and AGREEMENTS (Other) - Office of Sponsored Projects:

1. Letter of Agreement, dated May 20, 1969, by which the Coordinating Board, Texas College and University System, Austin, Texas, provides the sum of \$16,000 for support of the carrying-out and completion of a physical facilities inventory of The University of Texas at Austin. The inventory will be under the direction of Dr. Lloyd Lockingen, Director, Office of Institutional Research.

BUSINESS AND ACADEMIC CONTRACTS: The following business and academic contracts have been executed at The University of Texas at Austin by the official indicated. I recommend approval and ratification of signatures:

1. Interagency Contract No. IAC(68-69)-487 with the Office of the Governor of the State of Texas, signed by Vice-President J. H. Colvin, whereby the University through its Bureau of Business Research will collect and analyze data to contribute to the development of a mathematical model of the economy of the South Central region of Texas. The period of the contract is May 28 - August 31, 1969, and the total amount is not to exceed \$19,200.
2. Interagency Contract No. IAC(68-69)-494 with Texas Employment Commission, signed by Vice-President J. H. Colvin, whereby the University through its Division of Extension will conduct training in administrative and executive use of ADP management systems. The term of the appointment is June 20-30, 1969, and the total amount is not to exceed \$2,500.
3. Interagency Contract No. IAC(68-69)-495 with the Texas Youth Council, signed by Vice-President J. H. Colvin, whereby the University through its Division of Extension will offer a workshop under the sponsorship of the Southwestern Association of Executives of Homes for Children for a training program for superintendents, caseworkers, houseparents and other employees of institutions under the jurisdiction of the Council. The period of the contract is June 21-30, 1969, and the total amount is not to exceed \$400.
4. Interagency Contract No. IAC(68-69)-498 with Texas Education Agency, signed by Vice-President J. H. Colvin, whereby the University through its Division of Extension, will conduct an intensive training program for the employees of Texas Education Agency. The contract runs from July 13 through August 31, 1969, and the total amount is not to exceed \$1,800.
5. Interagency Contract No. IAC(68-69)-500 with the Texas Water Development Board, signed by Vice-President J. H. Colvin, whereby the University through its Bureau of Economic Geology will provide the Texas Water Development Board with any and all maps resulting from the Atlas Project. The period of the contract is June 10-August 31, 1969, and the total amount not to exceed \$4,000.
6. Letter contract with Mr. Tom B. Leary of Marathon, Texas, signed by Vice-President J. H. Colvin, whereby Mr. Leary will provide housing and food for fifteen individuals (including teachers) participating in field work of Department of Geological Sciences for twenty-four days during the period June 2-28, 1969, at the Buttrill Ranch at a cost of \$135 per individual, with a minimum payment of \$2,025.
7. Agreement with The Pemberton Press, signed by President Norman Hackerman, whereby Pemberton Press will prepare and publish manuscript furnished by Center for Asian Studies on Symposium on Dravidian Civilization, Center to pay \$1,000 as initial costs of publication from non-state funds, and after publication Pemberton to retain all proceeds until full cost of publication has been paid. Thereafter Pemberton and the University will divide all sales equally, except for 70¢ per copy to be retained by Pemberton in repayment for its clerical, warehousing, distribution, advertising, postal and accounting costs incurred in making sales.
8. Contract with State Building Commission, signed by Vice-President J. H. Colvin, whereby the University will furnish professional archeological services, including surveying, reconnaissance, mapping, laboratory analysis and report preparation at the George C. Davis Site in Cherokee and adjacent counties of Texas. The contract period is June 4 - December 31, 1969, and the total amount is \$4,500.

9. Contract with Texas Education Agency, signed by Vice-President J. H. Colvin, whereby the University through its Department of Curriculum and Instruction will conduct a summer institute of specialized study for personnel of Migrant Project Schools. The institute will run from July 7 to August 15, 1969, and the amount to be paid to the University will not exceed \$30,000.

10. Contract No. N00216-69-D-0244 with the United States Department of the Navy, signed by Vice-President J. H. Colvin, whereby the University through its Student Health Center, will furnish chest x-ray services as required by the Naval ROTC unit at the University. The contract is effective July 1, 1969-June 30, 1970, and the total estimated amount is \$1,200.

COLLEGE WORK-STUDY PROGRAM: The docket for the June 1969 meeting reported that the sum of \$277,369 had been awarded by the Regional Review Panel for 1969-70, and that the sum of \$114,164 had been allocated for the period July 1 - December 31, 1969. The Department of Health, Education, and Welfare advises that a supplemental award of \$31,583 has been made for the above period, increasing the approved level for the twelve months ending December 31, 1969, by that amount, since the University participated in this program during the federal fiscal year 1969.

OUTSIDE EMPLOYMENT: I recommend that the persons listed below be permitted to undertake the outside duties specified for each, the work to be arranged so as not to interfere with University assignments and otherwise to conform to Chapter III, Sec. 13, of Part One of the Rules and Regulations of the Board of Regents for the Government of The University of Texas:

1968-69

1. Mr. M. K. Woodward, Professor of Law, to represent a client in sale of land.

1969-70

1. Mr. Gilbert H. Ayres, Professor of Chemistry, to serve as a consultant in analytical chemistry to Tracor, Inc., Austin, Texas.
2. Mr. Allen J. Bard, Professor Chemistry, to act as consultant to E. I. DuPont deNemours and Company, Wilmington, Delaware.
3. Mr. F. A. Matsen, Professor of Chemistry and Physics, to serve as consultant to National Institutes of Health, Washington, D. C., and also to Humble Oil and Refining Company, Baytown, Texas.
4. Mr. J. M. White, Assistant Professor of Chemistry, to do chemical research and consultation under visiting staff member agreement with Los Alamos Scientific Laboratory, Los Alamos, New Mexico.

FACULTY LEGISLATION: The following legislation has been passed by the Faculty Council and/or General Faculty. I recommend approval:

1. The Faculty Council on May 29, 1969, approved by the circularization procedure changes in the 1970-72 Catalogue for the College of Education as follows:

In the Composite Field Specializations, under Science, three hours of earth science is listed as an additional requirement; under Social Studies the subject and hours are rearranged so as to increase the variety of social sciences and to assure that at least six of the social sciences are included. (D&P 4419-20).

In the Single-Subject Field Specializations the Business specialization is being dropped since a composite specialization is offered in the College of Business Administration in this area. (D&P 4420)

Health Education is added as a specialization for certification, but dropped as a single subject specialization. (D&P 4420)

Hebrew is approved as an academic specialization. (D&P 4420)

In the Spanish specialization increased work is required in phonetics and advanced composition. (D&P 4420)

Course sequences are set forth for providing for a kindergarten endorsement for the Provisional Elementary Certificate. (D&P 4420)

In the Subject Concentration, German, the number of advanced hours are increased to nine, the minimum for certification. (D&P 4421)

Reading is added as a concentration for the Provisional Elementary Certificate. (D&P 4421)

Psychology 301 or its equivalent is removed from the listing of prerequisites for Educational Psychology 332E and 332S. (D&P 4421)

2. The Faculty Council on May 10 approved by the circularization procedure the proposals to change the degree requirements in Architecture as set out below (D&P 4396-97):

In the First Semester of the First Year of the Five Year Program Calculus 808a is substituted for College Algebra 301E and and Plane Trigonometry 304, thus lowering the total from 17 to 15 hours; in the Second Semester Calculus 808b is substituted for Analytic Geometry 305E, thus raising total hours required to 15 from 14. This is due to fact that Department of Mathematics is dropping the mathematics courses in the 300 category and substituting the 800 series. These changes will be reflected in the Summary on page 19, requiring 160 instead of 161 as total hours.

In the Bachelor of Science in Architectural Studies from the College of Arts and Sciences, Calculus 808a is substituted for Analytic Geometry 305E and Calculus 808b for Calculus 613Ea, thus raising each semester's requirement from 16 to 17 hours and the total semester hours required for the Bachelor of Architecture from the School of Architecture, total 63 hours in addition to the 128 (instead of 126) semester hours required for the Bachelor of Science in Architectural Studies; combined total 191 instead of 189.

Other legislation changes catalogue references to Structures minor since that minor has never been developed. On page 14, under Prescribed Courses, delete the portion permitting 9 semester hours of English for Structures minor, and on page 15, delete the 9 semester hours of mathematics for the Structures minor, but change from 6 to 8 the number of hours of mathematics required.

USE OF TEXTBOOKS WRITTEN BY FACULTY: In accordance with Chapter III, Section 24 of Part One of the Regents' Rules and Regulations for the Government of The University of Texas, I recommend approval of the use of the following faculty-authored books as textbooks for the 1969-70 fiscal year:

<u>Name of Book</u>	<u>Author</u>	<u>Cost to Student</u>	<u>Royalty per Volume per Author</u>
<u>Linguistics</u>			
Introduction to Phonological Theory	Robert T. Harms	\$ 3.95	\$0.59
Modern Persian Reader	<u>Jazayeri</u> , et al.	4.50	-
Historical Linguistics: An Introduction	W. P. Lehmann	6.95	0.73
Universals in Linguistic Theory	E. W. Bach and R. T. Harms	7.75	0.47
Elementary Modern Standard Arabic	P. Abboud, et al	5.50	-
<u>Psychology</u>			
Psychological Statistics	Quinn McNemar	10.95	1.65
Voices of Modern Psychology	Elliott Aronson (Ed.)	4.50	0.54
<u>Finance</u>			
Readings in Finance	H. A. <u>Wolf</u> and Lee Richardson	3.95	0.19
Readings in Money and Banking	H. A. Wolf and R. C. Doenges	3.95	0.19
Personal Finance	H. A. <u>Wolf</u> and M. A. Unger	8.95	0.49
Case Problems in Financial Management	<u>Walker</u> , <u>Doenges</u> , <u>Partain</u> , et al.	2.50	0.06
A Techno-Fundamental Portfolio Management Simulation with Computer Applications	C. W. Hackett	1.50	-
Essentials of Financial Management	E. W. Walker	2.95	0.37
<u>General Business</u>			
Texas Family Law	Jack W. Ledbetter	2.00	-
Statistical Methods for Business Decisions	C. T. <u>Clark</u> and L. L. Schkade	10.00	0.94

<u>Name of Book</u>	<u>Author</u>	<u>Cost to Student</u>	<u>Royalty per Volume per Author</u>
Functional Business Communication	Jessamon Dawe and W. J. Lord, Jr.	\$ 9.95	0.75
The New Consumer Credit Law	G. A. Jentz	0.20	-
Management Models and Industrial Application of Linear Programming	A. <u>Charnes</u> and W. W. Cooper	11.00	0.82
An Introduction to Business and Economic Statistics	J. R. Stockton	9.75	1.17
Business Law, Text and Cases	Bandy, <u>Nelson</u> , Shadid, <u>Jentz</u> , <u>Ledbetter</u> , and Velman	10.95	0.27
<u>Management</u>			
Research, Development and Technological Innovation	James R. Bright	10.00	1.50
Conflict and Cooperation: Cases in Labor-Management	F. S. <u>Brandt</u> & C. R. Daugherty	8.00	0.60
<u>Marketing Administration</u>			
Basic Marketing	E. W. <u>Cundiff</u> and R. R. Still	10.50	0.55
The Ghetto Marketplace	Frederick D. Sturdivant	2.95	0.29
<u>Aerospace Engineering and Engineering Mechanics</u>			
Theory of Orbits	Victor G. Szebehely	25.00	2.50
<u>Chemical Engineering</u>			
Process Analysis and Simulation	D. M. <u>Himmelblau</u> and Bischoff	17.50	1.30
<u>Civil Engineering</u>			
Principles of Radiological Health	Joe O. Ledbetter and Ernest F. Gloyna	14.50	0.50

TRAVEL FOR FACULTY AND STAFF: The following trips are reported in accordance with Section 5.12 of the Budget Rules and Procedures for 1968-69 when expenses are paid from funds not specifically designated for travel, and in accordance with Section 13.23 of Chapter III of Part Two of the Rules and Regulations of the Board of Regents for the Government of The University of Texas when the absence is for a longer period than twenty-nine days:

1. Mr. Thomas M. Cranfill, Professor of English, July 15-September 15, 1969, to various South American countries, to purchase works of art for the University, transportation only in an approximate amount of \$1,100 to be paid from Friends of the Library gift money account.
2. Mr. Louis Schneider, Professor of Sociology, June 2-7, 1969, to San Antonio, Texas, to interview various priests, examine newspaper files for historical data relating to structure of church in San Antonio in connection with continuing research in sociology of religion, expenses in an approximate amount of \$86.00 to be paid from Excellence Funds assigned to Departmental Development Program - Sociology.
3. Mr. Lee A. Travis, Assistant Professor of Finance, May 30-June 7, 1969, to New York City to collect data for research study under a University Research Institute grant, expenses in an approximate amount of \$285 to be paid from URI funds.
4. Mr. Victor Szebehely, Professor of Aeronautical Engineering, June 6-July 21, 1969, to Cambridge, Massachusetts, to participate as the director at the 1969 Summer Institute in Dynamical Astronomy at Massachusetts Institute of Technology, and to participate in conferences at Yale University, the work at both places being related to research on Orbital Mechanics, expenses in an approximate amount of \$1,016 to be paid from contract funds.
5. Mr. Paul Nacozy, Assistant Professor of Aeronautical Engineering, July 6-July 20, 1969, to Cambridge, Massachusetts, to participate in the 1969 Summer Institute in Dynamical Astronomy at M. I. T., and also for conferences at Yale, expenses in an approximate amount of \$981 to be paid from contract funds.
6. Mr. John R. Stockton, Director, Bureau of Business Research, August 17-22, 1969, to Edmonton, Alberta, Canada, to attend the national meeting of the Western Council for Travel Research, expenses in an approximate amount of \$385 to be paid from Maintenance, Operation and Equipment account of the Bureau.
7. Miss Lois Trice, Research Associate, Humanities Research Center, June 26-August 31, 1969, to European countries, to attend auctions and consult with book dealers in regard to titles needed in the Ruth Stephan Poetry Center, transportation only in approximate amount of \$694 to be paid from gift funds.
8. Mr. Joseph R. Krier, President, Students' Association, June 26-July 26, 1969, to Kampala, Uganda; Nairobi, Kenya; Dar-Es-Salaam, Tanzania, to establish a student exchange program with Makerere University which has campuses in the three cities named above. Expenses in an approximate amount of \$1,674.00 to be paid from Student and Faculty Exchange Program account and the African Leadership Exchange Programs account.

Check on anonymous

2337

D + F

GIFTS TO THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN

The following gifts have been received at The University of Texas at Austin. I recommend acceptance and that the thanks and appreciation of the Board be sent the donor by the Secretary. In the case of scholarships where the recipient is designated by the donor, it has been ascertained that the donor is a charitable or public institution and that the donation does not constitute an evasion of taxes.

A single asterisk preceding the name of the donor indicates no original letter of transmittal from the donor. Two asterisks following the dollar amount indicate a noncash gift. The amount stated is an appraisal or an approximate or book value in the case of unsold stock. Gifts for endowment purposes are indicated by an "E" following the dollar amount.

DONOR	PURPOSE AND CONDITIONS	AMOUNT
1 *Alcon Laboratories, Inc. 6201 South Freeway Fort Worth, Texas 76134	College of Pharmacy Contribution to support research in Drug Plastics Research Laboratory	\$3,000.00
2 Arthur Andersen & Co. R. W. Goodman, Jr. 1700 Bank of the Southwest Building Houston, Texas 77002	College of Business Administration Contribution to the John Arch White Professorship fund. This is the third of five payments pledged.	1,000.00 E
3 *Anonymous	The University of Texas at Austin Contribution to the Program for Educational Opportunity	1,500.00
4 Anonymous	The University of Texas at Austin Contribution of 220 shares of Redman Industries, Inc. common stock for the Program for Educational Opportunity. The stock has been sold for the amount indicated.	10,211.99
5 *Associated General Contractors of America, Inc., Houston Chapter Mr. Leo Linbeck P. O. Box 662 Houston, Texas 77001	College of Engineering Contribution to provide four student scholarships	2,000.00
6 *Beta Alpha Psi Gilbert Alonzo, President Room 319, Business Administra- tion-Economics Building The University of Texas at Austin	College of Business Administration Contribution from student organization for purchase of computer terminals for the Department of Accounting, to be used in student instruction	1,500.00
7 George W. Brackenridge Foundation Gilbert M. Denman, Jr. 215 West Commerce Street San Antonio, Texas 78205	The University of Texas Press Contribution to be used for costs of publication of the Brackenridge biography	7,000.00

DONOR	PURPOSE AND CONDITIONS	AMOUNT
8 Continental Oil Company J. P. Malott, Vice President P. O. Box 2197 Houston, Texas 77001	College of Engineering Contribution for membership in Industrial Associates Program	\$10,000.00
9 *W. H. Crain, Jr. 2511 San Gabriel Austin, Texas 78705	Humanities Research Center Contribution to the Hoblitzelle Theatre Arts Library Fund	1,000.00
10 Elko Charitable Trust and Foundation P. L. Skahan, Trust Officer City National Bank and Trust Company Tenth and Grand Kansas City, Missouri 64141	College of Pharmacy Contribution to provide scholarships for ten worthy students in 1969-70	5,000.00
11 *Dr. Ruth W. Franklin Khakum Wood Greenwich, Connecticut 06830	Humanities Research Center Contribution of 148 shares of Walgreen Company common stock for the benefit of the Ruth Stephan Poetry Center fund. The stock has been sold for the amount shown.	4,171.02
12 *Getty Oil Company Vaughn Jones 3903 Stoney Brook Houston, Texas 77042	College of Engineering Contribution for founding membership in the Center for Earth Sciences and Engineering	15,000.00
13 *Wendell C. Gordon 1801 Lavaca, Apt. 7-D Austin, Texas 78701	The University of Texas at Austin Contribution to the Program for Educational Opportunity	1,000.00
14 *Burdette J. W. Hancock Tenaha, Texas 75974	School of Communication Contribution of 25 shares of Neiman- Marcus Company common stock and 5 shares of The New York Times Company Class A common stock for the benefit of the Paul J. Thompson-DeWitt C. Reddick Society. These stock shares have been exchanged and sold for the amount shown.	1,339.51 E
15 Houston Endowment Inc. J. H. Creekmore, President P. O. Box 52338 Houston, Texas 77052	College of Education Contribution in support of the 1969 Summer Conference for College Teachers of Academic Subjects	13,500.00
16 Hughes Tool Company L. L. Payne, Vice President for Research P. O. Box 2539 Houston, Texas 77001	College of Engineering Contribution for founding membership in the Center for Earth Sciences and Engineering	15,000.00

DONOR	PURPOSE AND CONDITIONS	AMOUNT
17 Ling-Temco-Vought, Inc. R. C. Blaylock, Vice President and Technical Director P. O. Box 5003 Dallas, Texas 75222	College of Engineering Contribution for participation in the Industrial Associates Program	\$5,000.00
18 Wendell Mayes Brown County Broadcasting Co. P. O. Box 280 Brownwood, Texas 76801	School of Communication Contribution divided between the Will H. Mayes Scholarship in Journalism endowment fund, \$1,600.00 E and the scholarship award 500.00	2,100.00
19 Metromedia, Inc. Merrill Myers, Vice President- Public Relations 277 Park Avenue New York, New York 10017	School of Communication Contribution to the Department of Radio-Television-Film in support of the Texas-Stanford Television Seminar	1,000.00
20 National Broadcasting Company Don Durgin, President NBC Television Network 30 Rockefeller Plaza New York, New York 10020	School of Communication Contribution to the Department of Radio-Television-Film in support of the Texas-Stanford Television Seminar	5,000.00
21 National Carl Schurz Association, Inc. H. W. Deeken, Executive Director 339 Walnut Street Philadelphia, Pennsylvania 19106	Department of Germanic Languages Unrestricted grant for the benefit of this department	2,500.00
22 National Merit Scholarship Corporation John M. Stalnaker, President 990 Grove Street Evanston, Illinois 60201	The University of Texas at Austin Unrestricted grants from sponsors of National Merit Scholarships in recog- nition of the National Merit Scholars who are attending the University	1,000.00
23 *Southwest Texas Educational Television Council P. O. Box 7158 Austin, Texas 78712	Communication Center Contribution to the Educational Television Project Fund. This is continuation of an established project.	2,500.00
24 Texas Eastman Company David C. Hull, President Longview, Texas 75601	College of Engineering Contribution for membership in the Industrial Associates Program	10,000.00
25 University of Denver Mrs. Dorothea W. Blair Assistant to the Dean Social Science Foundation University Park Denver, Colorado 80210	Department of Geography Contribution in support of the research project being conducted by Professor George W. Hoffman	1,514.00

DONOR	PURPOSE AND CONDITIONS	AMOUNT
26 *The West Foundation Wm. B. Blakemore II, Trustee P. O. Box 4605 Midland, Texas 79701	College of Business Administration Contribution for fellowships for graduate students	\$3,000.00
27 *Mr. and Mrs. C. B. Williams 4710 Alta Drive Fort Worth, Texas 76107	Department of Spanish and Portuguese Contribution of 40 shares of Goodyear Tire and Rubber Company stock for the benefit of The Robert H. Williams Memorial Library. The stock has been sold for the amount indicated. This gift completes payment of membership in the Chancellor's Council.	2,421.67
28 Gus S. Wortham P. O. Box 3247 Houston, Texas 77001	The University of Texas at Austin Contribution for unrestricted use for developmental purposes. This gift applies to membership in Chancellor's Council.	1,000.00
The following nonmonetary gifts have also been received:		
29 *Alfred A. Knopf 501 Madison Avenue New York, New York 10022	Humanities Research Center Collection of books, correspondence, periodicals, photographs, pamphlets, and miscellaneous materials to be added to the Knopf Collection	6,733.00**
30 *Carlton Lake 393 Heath Street Chestnut Hill, Massachusetts	Humanities Research Center Contribution of manuscripts, photo- graphs, correspondence, and miscellaneous papers relating to Gertrude Stein and Alice B. Toklas; also additional manuscripts, books, photographs, and drawings of Sisley Huddleston; to be added to the Carlton Lake Collection in The Uni- versity of Texas Library	10,000.00**
31 *Robert J. Shaw 1407 Benedict Canyon Drive Beverly Hills, California 90210	Humanities Research Center Contribution of correspondence and original signed manuscript pages by George Bernard Shaw, and other miscellaneous Shaw materials	860.00**

RECOMMENDED AMENDMENTS TO THE 1968-69 BUDGET

The term "rate" for academic personnel is the full-time nine-month base rate; for classified personnel it is the full-time twelve month rate, the appointee receiving a proportionate amount depending upon the fraction of time for which he is appointed and the period of his appointment. Source of funds for payment of salaries, unless otherwise shown, is the departmental salaries account.

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>	
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>
<u>GENERAL ADMINISTRATION AND STUDENT SERVICES</u>				
<u>Office of Accounting</u>				
Resignation				
Assistant Director of Accounting				
1. Bobby G. Cook	9/1 - 8/31	100	12	\$13,800
Date of Resignation	6/30/69			
(RBC# 2112)				
<u>Office of the Dean of Students</u>				
Appointment				
Dean of Students				
2. Stephen D. McClellan	6/1 - 8/31	100	12	19,000
(RBC# 2405)				
<u>Counseling - Psychological Services Center</u>				
Appointment				
Research Associate (Faculty)				
3. Victor A. Yanchick	6/1 - 8/31	50	9	12,000
Concurrent Employment:				
College of Pharmacy				
Assistant Professor	6/1 - 8/31	50		
(RBC# 2371)				
			Academic Rate	Stipend
			12,000	2,000
Research Associate (Faculty)				
4. Sylvia J. Neustein	6/1 - 7/15	100	9	10,500
Academic Status:				
Assistant Professor				
(French and Italian)				
(RBC# 2379)				
Psychologist (Faculty)				
5. George V. C. Parker	6/1 - 7/12	100	9	12,500
Academic Status:				
Assistant Professor				
(Psychology)				
(RBC# 2171)				

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>	
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>
<u>GENERAL ADMINISTRATION AND STUDENT SERVICES</u>				
<u>Counseling - Psychological Services Center (Continued)</u>				
Appointment				
Research Associate (Faculty)				
6. John R. Wier, Jr.	6/1 - 7/15	100	9	\$11,500
Academic Status:				
Associate Professor (Speech)				
(RBC# 2372)				
Research Associate (Faculty)				
7. Edwin W. Watkins	6/1 - 7/15	100	9	15,000
Academic Status:				
Lecturer (Classics)				
(RBC# 2378)				
Reappointment				
Psychologist IV				
8. Michael Reiter	6/1 - 8/31	20	12	13,800
Previous appointment was at the same rate				
(RBC# 2380)				
Resignation				
Psychologist (Faculty)				
9. Stephen S. Bindman	6/1 - 8/31	100	9	10,000
Date of Resignation				
6/30/69				
(RBC# 2369)				
Transfer of Funds				
10. Amount of Transfer - \$2,100				
To: Counseling - Psychological Services Center - Maintenance and Operation				
From: Unallocated Maintenance and Operation				
To provide funds for replacement of the dictating and transcribing equipment at the Center.				
(RBC# 2224)				

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>	
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>
<u>GENERAL ADMINISTRATION AND STUDENT SERVICES (Continued)</u>				
<u>Measurement and Evaluation Center</u>				
Appointment				
Associate Director				
11. Paul G. Liberty, Jr. (RBC# 2457)	5/26 - 8/31	100	12	\$24,000
Social Science Research				
Associate V				
12. David S. Homes	6/1 - 8/31	100	12	13,800
Academic Status:				
Assistant Professor				
(Psychology)				
Academic Rate - \$10,500				
(RBC# 2381)				
Appointment and Salary Increase				
Assistant Director				
13. E. Earl Jennings	5/1 - 5/31	50	9	14,000
	6/1 - 8/31	100		
Previous Appointment:				
Laboratory for Computer -				
Assisted Instruction				
Research Scientist (Faculty)	9/1 - 4/30	50	9	<u>13,500</u>
Rate Increase				
			<u>9</u>	<u>500</u>
Concurrent Employment:				
Educational Psychology				
Associate Professor	9/1 - 5/31	50	9	13,500
(RBC# 1949)				
Transfer of Funds				
14. Amount of Transfer - \$6,736				
To: Measurement and Evaluation Center - Special Equipment				
From: Unallocated Teaching Equipment				
Funds were used for the Op Scan 100 System (Document Scanner with punched card output) which is being evaluated through use by the Center.				
(RBC# 2165)				

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>	
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>

GENERAL INSTITUTIONAL EXPENSEMiscellaneous General Institutional Expense

Transfer of Funds

15. Amount of Transfer - \$5,000

To: Diplomas

From: Unallocated Maintenance and Operation

Additional funds were needed for diplomas, postage and mailers for diplomas of the June graduates and for the Official Commencement Program.

(RBC# 2014)

COLLEGE OF ARTS AND SCIENCESGovernment

Transfer Into Travel

16. Amount of Transfer - \$90

To: Government - Travel

From: Office of Institutional Studies - Travel

Unused travel funds in the Office of Institutional Studies were needed in the Government Department.

(RBC# 2048)

Office of the Dean

Transfer of Funds

17. Amount of Transfer - \$2,500

To: Office of the Dean - Maintenance and Operation

From: Unallocated Maintenance and Operation

Additional maintenance and operation funds were required for operation of the Dean's office during this fiscal year.

(RBC# 2206)

COLLEGE OF BUSINESS ADMINISTRATIONGeneral Business

Transfer Between

Dissimilar Appropriations

18. Amount of Transfer - \$9,457

To: Maintenance and Operation

From: Teaching Assistants and Teaching Associates

Unused Teaching Assistants and Teaching Associates funds were reallocated to replace outdated rotary calculators, presently in use in student laboratories, with electronic calculators

(RBC# 2062)

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>	
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>
<u>COLLEGE OF BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION</u> (Continued)				
<u>Office of the Dean</u>				
Change of Status				
Assistant to the Dean			Academic	
19. Richard Bergen			<u>Rate</u>	<u>Stipend</u>
To:	7/16 - 8/31	100	\$10,000	\$ 1,667
From:	6/1 - 7/15	100	10,000	1,667
(RBC# 2110)				
Assistant to the Dean			Academic	
20. Robert W. Smith			<u>Rate</u>	<u>Stipend</u>
To:	6/1 - 7/15	100	10,000	1,667
From:	7/16 - 8/31	100	10,000	1,667
Academic Status: Lecturer (Accounting) (RBC# 2055)				

COLLEGE OF EDUCATIONBureau of Laboratory SchoolsTransfer of Funds

21. Amount of Transfer - \$13,528

To: Bureau of Laboratory Schools - Payment to Public Schools
From: Unallocated Maintenance and Operation

These additional funds were used to cover U. T. Austin contract obligations with Austin Public Schools for supervision of student teachers.
(RBC# 1970)

COLLEGE OF ENGINEERINGChemical EngineeringTransfer of Funds

22. Amount of Transfer - \$15,000

To: Chemical Engineering - Special Equipment
From: Unallocated Special Equipment

To provide some of the funds necessary to purchase a scanning electron microscope.
(RBC# 2213)

Mechanical EngineeringTransfer of Funds

23. Amount of Transfer - \$20,000

To: Mechanical Engineering - Special Equipment
From: Unallocated Teaching Equipment

To provide matching funds for Professor Ralls' submission to NSF - Instructional Scientific Equipment.
(RBC# 2148)

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>	
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>
<u>SCHOOL OF LAW</u>				
<u>Legal Aid Clinic</u>				
Resignation				
Legal Aid Director				
24. Woodrow W. Patterson	9/1 - 8/31	40	12	\$17,000
Date of Resignation	5/31/69			
(RBC# 2219)				

VARIOUS DEPARTMENTS (44)Transfer of Funds

25. Amount of Transfer - \$119,449

To: Unallocated Faculty Salaries

From: Departmental Teaching Assistants and Teaching Associates Accounts

To transfer as of May 31, 1969 unused lump-sum appropriations for forty-four departments, ranging in amount from \$5 to \$8,400 to the institutional unallocated account.
(RBC# 2207)

FRENCH POLYTECHNIC EXCHANGE PROGRAMTransfer BetweenDissimilar Appropriations

26. Amount of Transfer - \$1,500

To: French Polytechnic Exchange Program

From: Student and Faculty Exchange Program

Funds were transferred to enable three students from Polytechnic University, France to attend the University's summer session.
(RBC# 2073)

LIBRARYRemove from Budget

Consultant for University Libraries

27. Alexander Moffit

9/1 - 8/31

100

12

21,000

Deceased

5/21/69

(RBC# 2034)

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>	
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>
<u>ORGANIZED RESEARCH</u>				
<u>Bureau of Business Research</u>				
Appointment				
Social Science Research				
Associate (Faculty)				
28. Jerry D. Todd	6/1 - 7/15	100	Academic Rate \$ 12,500	Stipend \$ 2,083
Academic Status: Assistant Professor (Finance) (RBC# 2238)				
<u>Bureau of Economic Geology</u>				
Appointment				
Special Research Associate				
29. Saul Aronow (RBC# 2409)	6/1 - 7/14	100	12	\$16,800
Research Scientist Associate V				
30. Thomas E. Brown (RBC# 2377)	7/15 - 8/31	100	12	15,000
Research Scientist Associate V				
31. James D. Powell (RBC# 2410)	8/1 - 8/31	100	12	15,000
Resignation				
Consultant				
32. Ronald K. DeFord	6/1 - 8/31	100	9	19,500
Date of Resignation (RBC# 2153)				
Transfer Between				
Dissimilar Appropriations				
33. Amount of Transfer - \$1,500				
To: Maintenance and Operation				
From: Travel				
This transfer was needed to provide for heavy vehicle expenses anticipated during the summer months. (RBC# 2051)				

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>	
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>
<u>ORGANIZED RESEARCH (Continued)</u>				
<u>Bureau of Engineering Research</u>				
Appointment			Academic	
Research Engineer (Faculty)			<u>Rate</u>	<u>Stipend</u>
34. Byron E. Short	6/1 - 8/31	100	\$18,000	\$ 2,640
Academic Status:				
Professor (Mechanical Engineering)				
(RBC# 2261)				
Research Engineer (Faculty)				
35. Stephen Malkin	6/1 - 8/31	100	9	\$11,000
Academic Status:				
Assistant Professor (Mechanical Engineering)				
(RBC# 2159)				
Research Engineer (Faculty)			Academic	
36. Paul A. Jensen	6/1 - 8/31	100	<u>Rate</u>	<u>Stipend</u>
			12,500	2,530
Academic Status:				
Assistant Professor (Mechanical Engineering)				
(RBC# 2158)				
Interdepartmental Transfer				
37. Amount of Transfer - \$7,000				
To: Bureau of Engineering Research - Maintenance and Operation				
From: Marine Science Institute at Port Aransas - Salaries				
Unused salary funds at the Port Aransas Marine Institute were needed to cover costs of computer operations in the Bureau of Engineering Research.				
(RBC# 2072)				
<u>Center for Communication Research</u>				
Appointment				
Social Science Research Associate (Faculty)				
38. Charles E. Cairns	6/1 - 8/31	100	9	9,500
Academic Status:				
Assistant Professor (Speech and Linguistics)				
(RBC# 2304)				

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>	
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>
<u>ORGANIZED RESEARCH (Continued)</u>				
<u>Center for Nuclear Studies</u>				
Appointment				
Research Scientist (Faculty)				
39. William R. Coker	6/1 - 8/31	100	9	\$10,500
Academic Status:				
Assistant Professor				
(Physics)				
(RBC# 2451)				
<u>Communication Center</u>				
Transfer of Funds				
40. Amount of Transfer - \$9,767				
To: Communication Center - Special Equipment				
From: Unallocated Teaching Equipment				
To provide funds to extend the cable system to all existing permanent classroom buildings.				
(RBC# 2017)				
41. Amount of Transfer - \$3,284				
To: Communication Center - Special Equipment				
From: Unallocated Special Equipment				
Funds were used to prepare edited versions of Dr. Walt Rostow's seminar presentations which will be used in teaching certain upper-division undergraduate courses in the fall of 1969.				
(RBC# 2147)				
42. Amount of Transfer - \$5,116				
To: Communication Center - Maintenance and Operation				
From: Unallocated Maintenance and Operation				
An amount equal to the total deposits of the Communication Center to the Estimated Income account was transferred to the Center's Maintenance and Operation account to cover operational expenses through August 31.				
(RBC# 2319)				
<u>Computation Center</u>				
Appointment				
Research Scientist (Faculty)				
43. Eddie M. Greenawalt	6/1 - 7/31	25	9	11,000
	8/1 - 8/31	100		
Concurrent Employment:				
Computer Sciences				
Assistant Professor	6/1 - 7/31	75	<u>11,000</u>	<u>1,833</u>
(RBC# 2438, 2439)				

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>	
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>
<u>ORGANIZED RESEARCH</u>				
<u>Computation Center (Continued)</u>				
Appointment				
Research Associate (Faculty)				
44. Alfred G. Dale	6/1 - 7/31	100	9	\$15,000
Academic Status:				
Associate Professor (Computer Sciences) Lecturer (Graduate School of Library Science) (RBC# 2455)				
Director				
45. David M. Young, Jr.	6/1 - 8/31	100	9	22,000
Source of Funds:				
General Budget Funds ($\frac{1}{2}$) and U.S. Army Contract ($\frac{1}{2}$)				
Academic Status:				
Professor (Mathematics) (RBC# 2481, 2476)				
Research Mathematician (Faculty)				
46. John R. Whiteman	6/1 - 8/31	100	9	11,000
Academic Status:				
Assistant Professor (Computer Sciences) (RBC# 2407)				
Leave of Absence				
Special Research Associate				
47. Yasuhiko Ikebe	4/1 - 8/31	100	12	16,800
Term of Leave				
(RBC# 2474)				
<u>Environmental Studies Program</u>				
Appointment				
Social Science Research Associate				
48. Martin S. Kermacy	6/1 - 8/31	100	9	17,500
Academic Status:				
Professor (School of Architecture) (RBC# 2432)				

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>	
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>
<u>ORGANIZED RESEARCH</u>				
<u>Environmental Studies Program (Continued)</u>				
Appointment				
Social Science Research Associate				
49. Carl O. Bergquist	6/1 - 8/31	100	9	\$12,500
Academic Status:				
Associate Professor (School of Architecture)				
(RBC# 2435)				
Social Science Research Associate (Faculty)				
50. Peter O. Coltman	6/1 - 8/31	100	9	14,000
Academic Status:				
Associate Professor (School of Architecture)				
(RBC# 2436)				
Social Science Research Associate				
51. Gerlinde Leiding	7/16 - 8/31	100	9	9,000
Academic Status:				
Assistant Professor (School of Architecture)				
(RBC# 2434)				
Social Science Research Associate			<u>Academic Rate</u>	<u>Stipend</u>
52. Philip Hendren	6/1 - 7/15	100	10,000	1,666
Academic Status:				
Assistant Professor (School of Architecture)				
(RBC# 2433)				
Transfer Between				
Dissimilar Appropriations				
53. Amount of Transfer - \$23,200				
To: Salaries (\$17,000)				
Wages (\$ 5,200)				
Travel (\$ 1,000)				
From: Maintenance, Operation, and Equipment				
Reallocation of funds within this area to provide for operation during the summer.				
(RBC# 2214, 2215, 2216)				

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>	
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>
<u>ORGANIZED RESEARCH (Continued)</u>				
<u>Experimental Biology</u>				
Appointment				
Research Scientist (Faculty)				
54. Oscar F. Wiegand	6/1 - 6/30	100	9	\$11,500
Academic Status:				
Assistant Professor				
(Zoology)				
(RBC# 2145)				
Research Scientist (Faculty)				
55. Frank E. Hanson	6/1 - 7/15	100	9	11,500
Academic Status:				
Assistant Professor				
(Zoology)				
(RBC# 2278)				
Transfer Between				
Dissimilar Appropriations				
56. Amount of Transfer - \$3,000				
To: Salaries				
From: Maintenance and Operation				
Funds were needed to support the salaries of summer appointments.				
(RBC# 2052)				
<u>Experimental Biology and Zoology</u>				
Appointment				
Research Scientist (Faculty)				
57. Robert H. Barth				
Experimental Biology	6/1 - 6/30	100	9	11,500
Zoology - NSF Grant Funds	7/1 - 8/31	100	9	11,500
Academic Status:				
Assistant Professor				
(Zoology)				
(RBC# 2108, 2109)				
<u>Experimental Biology and</u>				
<u>University Research Institute</u>				
Appointment				
58. J. Lawrence Fox				
Experimental Biology				
Research Scientist (Faculty)	6/1 - 6/30	100	9	12,000
University Research Institute				
(Excellence Funds)				
Assistant Professor (Zoology)				
Summer Faculty Research				
Assignment	7/1 - 7/15	100	Academic Rate	Stipend
(RBC# 2144, 2327)			12,000	645

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>	
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>
<u>ORGANIZED RESEARCH (Continued)</u>				
<u>Institute of Latin American Studies</u>				
Appointment				
Research Associate (Faculty)				
59. Alex E. Severino	6/1 - 8/31	50	9	\$11,500
Academic Status:				
Associate Professor				
(Spanish and Portuguese)				
(RBC# 2454)				
Research Associate (Faculty)				
60. Richard P. Schaedel	6/1 - 7/4	100	9	20,000
Academic Status:				
Professor (Anthropology)				
(RBC# 2254)				
Research Associate (Faculty)				
61. Warren K. Dean	6/1 - 8/31	52.5	9	11,500
Academic Status:				
Assistant Professor				
(History)				
(RBC# 2448)				
Research Associate (Faculty)				
62. Carl F. Hereford	6/1 - 8/31	100	9	16,500
Academic Status:				
Professor (Educational Psychology)				
(RBC# 2257)				
Research Associate (Faculty)				
63. George G. Wing	6/1 - 7/24	100	9	11,500
Academic Status:				
Associate Professor				
(Spanish and Portuguese)				
(RBC# 2246)				
Research Associate (Faculty)				
64. George R. Gebhart	6/1 - 7/18	95	9	11,000
Academic Status:				
Assistant Professor				
(Economics)				
(RBC# 2248)				

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>	
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>
<u>ORGANIZED RESEARCH</u>				
<u>Institute of Latin American Studies (Continued)</u>				
Appointment				
Research Associate (Faculty)				
65. Jeremiah F. Epstein	6/1 - 8/31	50	9	\$13,500
Academic Status:				
Associate Professor				
(Anthropology)				
(RBC# 2250)				
Social Science Research Associate (Faculty)				
66. Ignacio Angelelli	6/1 - 7/3	100	9	12,500
Academic Status:				
Assistant Professor				
(Philosophy)				
(RBC# 2282)				
Social Science Research Associate (Faculty)				
67. Juan Friede	6/1 - 6/30	90	9	15,000
Academic Status:				
Visiting Professor				
(History)				
(RBC# 2449)				
Social Science Research Associate (Faculty)				
68. Donald B. Goodall	6/1 - 7/4	100	9	24,000
Academic Status:				
Professor (Art)				
(RBC# 2258)				
Social Science Research Associate (Faculty)				
69. Terence Grieder	6/1 - 8/31	53	9	13,500
Academic Status:				
Associate Professor (Art)				
(RBC# 2283)				

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>	
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>
<u>ORGANIZED RESEARCH</u>				
<u>Institute of Latin American Studies (Continued)</u>				
Appointment				
Social Science Research				
Associate (Faculty)				
70. Frederick G. Hensey	6/1 - 6/30	41	9	\$11,000
Academic Status:				
Assistant Professor				
(Spanish and Portuguese)				
(RBC# 2450)				
Social Science Research				
Associate (Faculty)				
71. Landon J. Lockett, III	6/1 - 8/31	50	9	9,000
Academic Status:				
Instructor (Spanish and Portuguese)				
(RBC# 2475)				
Social Science Research				
Associate (Faculty)				
72. Jacinto Quirarte	6/1 - 8/31	50	9	14,500
Academic Status:				
Visiting Associate Professor				
(Art)				
(RBC# 2447)				
<u>Institute of Public Affairs</u>				
Resignation				
Research Associate (Faculty)				
73. Dennis W. Richardson	6/1 - 8/14	100	9	11,000
Date of Resignation				
5/31/69				
(RBC# 2240)				
<u>Office of Institutional Research</u>				
Appointment				
Research Associate (Faculty)				
74. Richard H. Blakeley	6/1 - 8/31	100	9	12,500
Academic Status:				
Assistant Professor (School of Architecture)				
(RBC# 2456)				

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>	
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>
<u>ORGANIZED RESEARCH (Continued)</u>				
<u>Research and Development Center for the College Instruction of Science and Mathematics</u>				
Transfer Between Dissimilar Appropriations				
75. Amount of Transfer - \$4,000 To: Salaries From: Maintenance and Operation				
Funds were needed to support the salaries of summer appointments. (RBC# 2050)				
<u>Research in Botany - Herbarium</u>				
Appointment				
Research Scientist Associate V				
76. Tod F. Stuessy (RBC# 2134)	7/16 - 8/31	100	12	\$12,000
<u>Research in Botany - Herbarium and Electronics Research Center</u>				
Appointment				
77. Robert H. Flake				
Research in Botany - Herbarium Research Scientist (Faculty)				
	6/1 - 8/31	50	9	13,000
Electronic Research Center US Air Force Contract Funds				
Research Engineer (Faculty)	6/1 - 8/31	50	9	13,000
Academic Status: Assistant Professor (Electrical Engineering) (RBC# 2100, 1948)				
<u>University Research Institute</u>				
Appointment				
Assistant Professor (Marketing)				
78. Subrata K. Sen Summer Faculty Research Assignment (RBC# 1800)	6/1 - 7/15	100	Academic Rate 12,000	Stipend 2,000

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>	
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>
<u>ORGANIZED RESEARCH</u>				
<u>University Research Institute (Continued)</u>				
Appointment				
Research Scientist (Faculty)				
79. Stanislav Zimic			Academic	
Summer Faculty Research Assignment	6/1 - 8/31	100	Rate	Stipend
			\$11,500	\$ 2,031
Academic Status:				
Associate Professor				
(Spanish and Portuguese)				
(RBC# 2020)				
Social Science Research				
Associate (Faculty)				
80. E. G. Navarro				
Summer Faculty Research Assignment	6/1 - 8/31	100	11,000	3,667
Academic Status:				
Assistant Professor				
(Graduate School of Social Work)				
(RBC# 2071)				
Change of Status				
Assistant Professor (Finance)				
81. Richard W. McEnally				
Summer Faculty Research Assignment				
To:	6/1 - 7/31	25)		
	8/1 - 8/31	100)	12,500	2,083
From:	7/16 - 8/31	100	12,500	2,083
Concurrent Employment:				
Finance				
Assistant Professor	6/1 - 7/31	75	12,500	2,083
(RBC# 2032)				
<u>DIVISION OF EXTENSION</u>				
<u>Extension Teaching and Field Service Bureau</u>				
Appointment				
Professor				
82. Bascom B. Hayes			Full-time Salary	
(RBC# 2358)	6/1 - 7/15	100	No. Mos.	Stipend
			9	\$ 3,250

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>	
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>

PHYSICAL PLANT

Traffic and Security Services

Transfer of Funds

83. Amount of Transfer - \$5,000
 To: Traffic and Security Services - Maintenance and Operation
 From: Unallocated Maintenance and Operation

Expanded operations of the Security Services to include off-campus facilities has required the use of an additional vehicle with corresponding increases in maintenance and operation.
 (RBC# 2015)

Department of Utilities

Transfer of Funds

84. Amount of Transfer - \$51,139
 To: Jester Center - Audio-Visual Instructional Material
 From: Unallocated Teaching Equipment

Funds were used for the purchase and installation of audio-visual equipment in the Jester Center.
 (RBC# 2061)

Balcones Research Center

Transfer of Funds

85. Amount of Transfer - \$5,000
 To: Balcones Research Center - Maintenance and Operation
 From: Unallocated Maintenance and Operation

Unanticipated repairs to a major piece of equipment, the necessity of purchasing a backhoe tractor essential to miscellaneous excavating work and drainage maintenance, and supplying Applied Research Laboratories with janitorial and laboratory supplies have depleted the Laboratories maintenance and operation account.
 (RBC# 2016)

SPECIAL ITEMS

LBJ School of Public Affairs

Appointment

Consultant	Period of Appointment	% Time	Academic Rate	Stipend (a)
86. William S. Livingston	6/1 - 8/31	100	\$25,000	\$ 6,000

(a) Computed at one-third of the \$18,000 ceiling for academic rates allowable for Summer Session teaching.

Academic Status:
 Professor (Government)
 (RBC# 2489)

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>	
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>
<u>SPECIAL ITEMS (Continued)</u>				
<u>Texas Memorial Museum</u>				
Resignation				
Research Scientist				
87. Charles L. Douglas	9/1 - 8/31	100	12	\$12,000
Date of Resignation (RBC# 2293)	8/8/69			
<u>SPECIAL RESEARCH AND ACADEMIC EXCELLENCE PROGRAM</u>				
<u>Classics</u>				
Appointment				
Director (Faculty)				
88. James R. Wiseman	6/16 - 8/31	100	9	14,000
Source of Funds: Archaeological Expedition to Corinth, Greece				
Academic Status: Associate Professor (Classics) (RBC#2441)				
<u>Center for Research in Higher Education</u>				
Appointment				
Director				
89. F. Lanier Cox	6/13 - 7/12	65	9	21,000
Source of Funds: Excellence Funds for Intercollege Programs				
Academic Status: Professor (General Business) (RBC# 2397)				
<u>University Research Institute</u>				
Appointment				
Assistant Professor (Finance)				
90. Lee A. Tavis				
Summer Faculty Research Assignment	6/1 - 7/15	50	<u>Academic Rate</u> 13,500	<u>Stipend</u> 1,125
Source of Funds: Excellence Funds for Faculty Research (RBC# 1984)				

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>	
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>
<u>SPONSORED PROJECTS</u>				
<u>Astronomy</u>				
Appointment				
Project Director (Faculty)				
91. Gerard de Vaucouleurs	6/1 - 7/31	100	9	\$18,500
Source of Funds: JPL Cal. Tech Contract				
Academic Status: Professor (Astronomy) (RBC# 2316)				
Research Associate (Faculty)				
92. Frank N. Bash	7/1 - 8/31	100	9	9,000
Source of Funds: NSF Grant				
Academic Status: Faculty Associate (Astronomy) (RBC# 2247)				
Research Scientist (Faculty)				
93. Derek Wills	7/1 - 8/31	100	9	11,500
Source of Funds: NSF Grant				
Academic Status: Assistant Professor (Astronomy) (RBC# 2139)				
Research Scientist (Faculty)				
94. David S. Evans	6/1 - 6/11 7/1 - 7/15	100 100	9	20,000
Source of Funds: NSF Grant				
Academic Status: Professor (Astronomy) (RBC# 1988,1989)				
Director (Faculty)				
95. James N. Douglas	6/1 - 7/31	100	9	16,000
Sources of Funds: NASA Contract NSF Contract (RBC# 2152, 2164)				
6/1 - 6/30 7/1 - 7/31				

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>	
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>
<u>SPONSORED PROJECTS</u>				
<u>Astronomy (Continued)</u>				
Appointment				
Special Research Associate				
96. Laurence M. Trafton	6/1 - 8/31	100	12	\$15,900
Source of Funds:				
NASA Contract				
(RBC# 1992)				
Research Scientist Associate V				
97. Eric H. Richardson	5/19 - 7/15	100	12	16,800
Source of Funds:				
NASA Contract				
(RBC# 2459)				
<u>Botany</u>				
Appointment				
Research Scientist (Faculty)				
98. Michael J. Wynne	6/1 - 6/30	100	9	11,000
Source of Funds: US				
Department of Interior				
Contract				
Academic Status:				
Assistant Professor				
(Botany)				
(RBC# 2021)				
<u>Chemistry</u>				
Appointment				
Research Scientist (Faculty)				
99. Alan H. Cowley	6/1 - 8/31	100	9	13,000
Source of Funds:				
Current Restricted - Welch				
Foundation Grant				
	6/1 - 6/30			
Government Contract - NSF				
Funds				
	7/1 - 8/31			
Academic Status:				
Associate Professor				
(Chemistry)				
(RBC# 2217, 2280)				

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>	
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>
<u>SPONSORED PROJECTS</u>				
<u>Chemistry (Continued)</u>				
Appointment				
Director (Faculty)				
100. Allen J. Bard	6/1 - 7/31	25	9	\$18,000
	8/1 - 8/31	100		
Source of Funds: NSF Grant				
Concurrent Employment:				
Chemistry			Academic	
Professor			Rate	Stipend
(RBC# 2298, 2299)	6/1 - 7/31	75	18,000	3,000
Research Scientist (Faculty)				
101. Charles G. Wade	6/1 - 8/31	100	9	10,500
Source of Funds: USPHS - NIH Grant				
Academic Status: Assistant Professor (Chemistry) (RBC# 2253)				
Research Scientist (Faculty)				
102. Stephen A. Monti	6/1 - 8/31	89	9	10,500
Source of Funds: USPHS - NIH Grant				
Academic Status: Assistant Professor (Chemistry) (RBC# 2473)				
<u>Geological Sciences</u>				
Appointment				
Principal Investigator (Faculty)				
103. Danill S. Barker	8/1 - 8/31	100	9	12,500
Source of Funds: NSF Grant				
Academic Status: Associate Professor (Geological Sciences) (RBC# 2179)				

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>	
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>
<u>SPONSORED PROJECTS (Continued)</u>				
<u>Home Economics</u>				
Appointment				
Principal Investigator 104. Gladys J. Everson	6/1 - 8/31	50	9	\$18,000
Source of Funds: USPHS - NIH Grant				
Academic Status: Visiting Professor (Home Economics) (RBC# 2437)				
Principal Investigator 105. John B. Longenecker	6/1 - 7/31	100	9	19,500
Source of Funds: USPHS - NIH Grant				
Academic Status: Professor (Home Economics) (RBC# 2421)				
<u>Linguistics</u>				
Appointment				
Principal Investigator 106. Emmon W. Bach	6/1 - 7/31	100	9	19,000
Source of Funds: NSF Grant				
Academic Status: Professor (Linguistics) (RBC# 2276)				
Principal Investigator 107. P. Stanley Peters, Jr.	6/1 - 7/15 8/1 - 8/16	100 100	9	13,000
Source of Funds: NSF Grant				
Academic Status: Assistant Professor (Linguistics) (RBC# 2308, 2307)				

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>	
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>
<u>SPONSORED PROJECTS (Continued)</u>				
<u>Mathematics</u>				
Appointment				
Research Scientist (Faculty)				
108. Woodrow W. Bledsoe	6/1 - 8/31	100	9	\$21,000
Source of Funds: USPHS Contract				
Academic Status: Professor (Mathematics) (RBC# 2239)				
<u>Microbiology</u>				
Appointment				
Project Director (Faculty)				
109. Peter Jurtshuk, Jr.	6/1 - 8/31	100	9	13,000
Source of Funds: USPHS - NIH Grant				
Academic Status: Assistant Professor (Microbiology) (RBC# 2426)				
Research Scientist (Faculty)				
110. Leonard J. Rode	6/1 - 8/31	100	9	11,500
Source of Funds: USPHS Contract				
Academic Status: Associate Professor (Microbiology) (RBC# 2190)				
Research Scientist (Faculty)				
111. James R. Walker	6/1 - 6/30	50	9	11,500
Source of Funds: USPHS Contract				
Concurrent Employment:				
Microbiology			Academic	
Assistant Professor	6/1 - 7/15	50	<u>Rate</u>	<u>Stipend</u>
(RBC# 2300)			11,500	958

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>	
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>
<u>SPONSORED PROJECTS</u>				
<u>Microbiology (Continued)</u>				
Appointment				
Research Scientist				
112. Curtis E. Eklund	6/1 - 6/30	100	9	\$13,275
Source of Funds: USPHS Contract (RBC# 2477)				
<u>Philosophy</u>				
Appointment				
Social Science Research Associate (Faculty)				
113. Robert M. Palter	7/1 - 8/31	100	9	23,000
Source of Funds: NSF Grant				
Academic Status: Professor (Philosophy) (RBC# 2483)				
<u>Physics</u>				
Appointment				
Research Scientist (Faculty), Project Director				
114. Leonard Kleinman	6/1 - 8/31	100	9	20,500
Source of Funds: US Air Force Contract				
Academic Status: Professor (Physics) (RBC# 2066)				
Research Scientist (Faculty)				
115. Frederik W. DeWette	6/1 - 8/31	100	9	17,000
Source of Funds: US Air Force Contract				
Academic Status: Professor (Physics) (RBC# 2027)				

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>	
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>
<u>SPONSORED PROJECTS</u>				
<u>Physics (Continued)</u>				
Appointment				
Research Scientist Associate V 116. Paul C. Chow	6/1 - 8/31	100	12	\$13,800
Source of Funds: US Air Force Contract (RBC# 1980)				
Director (Faculty) 117. A. Wilson Nolle	6/1 - 7/31	100	9	15,000
Source of Funds: NSF Grant				
Academic Status: Professor (Physics) (RBC# 2309)				
Research Scientist (Faculty) 118. James C. Thompson	6/11 - 6/21 7/1 - 7/31	100 100	9	15,500
Sources of Funds: NSF Grants				
Academic Status: Professor (Physics) (RBC# 1998, 1999, 2043)				
Research Scientist (Faculty) 119. John A. Campbell	6/1 - 8/31	100	<u>Academic Rate</u> 12,000	<u>Stipend</u> 2,460
Source of Funds: Office of Education - NDEA Title IV Program				
Academic Status: Assistant Professor (Physics) (RBC# 1995)				
Research Scientist (Faculty) 120. Arno Bohm	6/1 - 8/31	100	14,500	2,640
Source of Funds: Office of Education - NDEA Title IV Program				
Academic Status: Associate Professor (Physics) (RBC# 2007)				

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>	
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>
<u>SPONSORED PROJECTS (Continued)</u>				
<u>Sociology</u>				
Appointment				
Director				
121. Louis A. Zurcher	6/1 - 6/30	100	9	\$12,500
Source of Funds: Commission on Obscenity and Pornography Contract				
Academic Status: Assistant Professor (Sociology) (RBC# 2440)				
<u>Zoology</u>				
Appointment				
Director (Faculty)				
122. Michael F. Collins	6/1 - 8/31	100	9	11,000
Source of Funds: USPHS Contract				
Academic Status: Assistant Professor (Zoology) (RBC# 2317)				
Director (Faculty)				
123. W. Frank Blair	6/1 - 7/31	100	9	21,000
Source of Funds: NSF Grant				
Academic Status: Professor (Zoology) (RBC# 2150)				
Project Director (Faculty)				
124. Ken-ichi Kojima	6/1 - 8/31	100	9	23,500
Source of Funds: USPHS Contract				
Academic Status: Professor (Zoology) (RBC# 2311)				

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>	
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>
<u>SPONSORED PROJECTS</u>				
<u>Zoology (Continued)</u>				
Appointment				
Project Director (Faculty)				
125. Robert K. Selander	6/1 - 8/31	100	9	\$16,500
Source of Funds: USPHS Contract				
Academic Status: Associate Professor (Zoology) (RBC# 2301)				
Project Director				
126. Crodowaldo Pavan	6/1 - 8/31	100	9	30,000
Source of Funds: USPHS Contract				
Academic Status: Professor (Zoology) (RBC# 2302)				
Research Scientist (Faculty)				
127. Franklin H. Bronson	6/1 - 8/31	100	9	17,000
Source of Funds: USPHS Contract				
Academic Status: Associate Professor (Zoology) (RBC# 2305)				
Research Scientist				
128. Alexander C. Faberge	6/1 - 8/31	100	9	15,500
Source of Funds: USPHS Contract				
Academic Status: Lecturer (Zoology) (RBC# 2429)				
Research Scientist (Faculty)				
129. Auline R. Schrank	7/1 - 8/31	100	9	19,500
Source of Funds: NSF Grant				
Academic Status: Professor (Zoology) (RBC# 2132)				

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>	
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>
<u>SPONSORED PROJECTS (Continued)</u>				
<u>Marketing Administration</u>				
Appointment				
Research Associate (Faculty)				
130. David L. Huff	6/1 - 8/31	100	9	\$20,000
Source of Funds: USPHS Contract				
Academic Status: Professor (Marketing Administration) (RBC# 1987)				
<u>Curriculum and Instruction</u>				
Appointment				
Assistant Professor			Academic Rate	Stipend
131. John J. Koran, Jr.	7/16 - 8/31	100	12,000	2,000
Source of Funds: NSF Grant (RBC# 2095)				
Assistant Professor				
132. Gene E. Hall	7/16 - 8/31	100	10,500	1,750
Source of Funds: NSF Grant (RBC# 2096)				
Consultant (Faculty)				
133. Alberta M. Castaneda	7/16 - 7/25	100	10,500	800
Source of Funds: Interagency Contract for the Institute for Kindergarten Teachers and Aides of Migrant Children				
Academic Status: Assistant Professor (Curriculum and Instruction) (RBC# 2191)				
<u>Educational Administration</u>				
Appointment				
Associate Professor				
134. E. Wailand Bessent	6/1 - 8/31	100	14,000	4,666
Source of Funds: Office of Education Contract (RBC# 2053)				

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>	
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>
<u>SPONSORED PROJECTS</u>				
<u>Educational Administration</u> (Continued)				
Appointment			Academic	
Professor			<u>Rate</u>	<u>Stipend</u>
135. Henry J. Otto	7/16 - 8/31	100	\$20,000	\$ 3,000
Source of Funds: Office of Education Contract - Experienced Teacher Fellowship Program (RBC# 2054)				
Associate Professor (Sociology)			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>
136. Norval D. Glenn	7/16 - 8/31	100	9	\$15,500
Source of Funds: Office of Education Contract - Experienced Teacher Fellowship Program (RBC# 2259)				
Social Science Research				
Associate (Faculty)				
137. Martha Williams	6/1 - 8/31	100	9	12,500
Source of Funds: Office of Education Contract - NDEA Title V - Institutional Assistance Grant for Staff Development				
Academic Status: Assistant Professor (Graduate School of Social Work) (RBC# 2064)				
<u>Educational Psychology</u>				
Appointment				
Director (Faculty)				
138. Benjamin Fruchter	6/1 - 8/31	100	9	16,500
Source of Funds: NASA Contract				
Academic Status: Professor (Educational Psychology) (RBC# 2315)				

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>	
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>
<u>SPONSORED PROJECTS</u>				
<u>Educational Psychology</u>				
(Continued)				
Appointment				
Director (Faculty)				
139. Beeman N. Phillips	6/1 - 6/30	100	9	\$15,000
Source of Funds: USPHS - NIMH School Psychology Program				
Academic Status: Professor (Educational Psychology) (RBC# 2012)				
Co-Director (Faculty)				
140. Robert F. Peck	6/1 - 8/15	100	9	21,500
Source of Funds: Office of Education Contract				
Academic Status: Professor (Educational Psychology) (RBC# 2325)				
<u>Special Education</u>				
Appointment				
Project Director				
141. William G. Wolfe	6/1 - 8/31	100	9	24,000
Source of Funds: Office of Education Contract for Special Education Instructional Materials Center				
Academic Status: Professor (Special Education) (RBC# 2065)				
Assistant Director				
142. Carl E. Hansen	6/1 - 8/31	100	9	11,000
Source of Funds: VRA Contract				
Academic Status: Assistant Professor (Special Education) (RBC# 2272)				

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>	
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>
<u>SPONSORED PROJECTS</u>				
<u>Special Education (Continued)</u>				
Appointment			Academic	
Associate Project Director			<u>Rate</u>	<u>Stipend</u>
143. Claude H. Marks	7/16 - 8/31	100	\$12,000	\$ 2,000
Source of Funds: Office of Education Contract for Special Education Instructional Materials Center				
Academic Status: Assistant Professor (Special Education) (RBC# 2063)				
Change of Status			Full-time Salary	
Project Director			<u>No.</u>	<u>Rate</u>
144. Windel L. Dickerson			<u>Mos.</u>	
To:	5/1 - 5/31	50	9	\$11,000
	6/1 - 8/31	100		
From:	5/1 - 8/31	50	9	11,000
Source of Funds: US Dept. of HEW Grant for Rehabilitation Research and Training Center in Mental Retardation				
Concurrent Employment: Special Education Assistant Professor (RBC# 2408)				
	9/1 - 5/31	50	9	11,000
<u>Special Education and Laboratory of Computer - Assisted Instruction</u>				
Appointment				
145. Jack M. Knutson				
Special Education - US Dept. of HEW Grant for Rehabilitation Research and Training Center in Mental Retardation				
Coordinating Research Scientist (Faculty)	6/1 - 8/31	50	9	11,000
Laboratory of Computer - Assisted Instruction - McGraw-Hill Book Co. Contract Funds				
Project Director (Faculty)	6/1 - 8/31	50	9	11,000
Academic Status: Assistant Professor (Educational Psychology) (RBC# 2424, 2430)				

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>	
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>
<u>SPONSORED PROJECTS (Continued)</u>				
<u>Office of the Dean, College of Education</u>				
Appointment				
Research Scientist Associate V 146. Mark T. Muller	6/1 - 8/31	50	12	\$12,600
Source of Funds: Office of Education - NDEA Title IV Program				
Concurrent Employment:				
Curriculum and Instruction Research Scientist Associate V (RBC# 2326)	5/1 - 8/31	50	12	12,600
<u>Aerospace Engineering and Engineering Mechanics</u>				
Appointment				
Principal Investigator (Faculty) 147. Victor G. Szebehely	6/1 - 8/31	100	9	20,000
Sources of Funds:				
US Navy Contract	6/1 - 7/31			
NASA Contract	8/1 - 8/31			
Academic Status:				
Professor (Aerospace Engineering and Engineering Mechanics) (RBC# 2181, 2182)				
Director, Research Engineer (Faculty) 148. Ronald O. Stearman	6/1 - 8/31	100	9	15,000
Source of Funds: US Air Force Contract				
Academic Status:				
Associate Professor (Aerospace Engineering and Engineering Mechanics) (RBC# 2003)				

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>	
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>
<u>SPONSORED PROJECTS</u>				
<u>Aerospace Engineering and Engineering Mechanics (Continued)</u>				
Appointment				
Co-Investigator (Faculty)				
149. Paul E. Nacozy	6/1 - 8/31	100	9	\$11,000
Source of Funds: NASA Contract				
Academic Status: Assistant Professor (Aerospace Engineering and Engineering Mechanics) (RBC# 2175)				
<u>Aerospace Engineering and Engineering Mechanics, and Engineering Mechanics Research Laboratory</u>				
Appointment				
Principal Investigator (Faculty)				
150. Byron D. Tapley				
Aerospace Engineering and Engineering Mechanics (NASA Contract Funds)	6/1 - 8/31	67	9	17,500
Engineering Mechanics Research Laboratory (NASA Contract Funds)	6/1 - 8/31	33	9	17,500
Academic Status: Professor (Aerospace Engineering and Engineering Mechanics) (RBC# 2186, 2187, 2185)				
<u>Chemical Engineering</u>				
Appointment				
Research Engineer (Faculty)				
151. Norman F. Brockmeier	6/1 - 7/31	100	9	11,500
Source of Funds: NSF Grant				
Academic Status: Assistant Professor (Chemical Engineering) (RBC# 2024)				

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>	
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>
<u>SPONSORED PROJECTS</u>				
<u>Chemical Engineering (Continued)</u>				
Appointment				
Research Engineer (Faculty)				
152. James R. Brock	6/1 - 8/31	100	9	\$16,500
Source of Funds:				
USPHS Contract				
Academic Status:				
Associate Professor				
(Chemical Engineering)				
(RBC# 2273)				
Appointment				
Research Engineer (Faculty)				
153. David M. Himmelblau	6/1 - 8/26	100	9	16,000
Source of Funds: US				
Army Contract				
Academic Status:				
Professor (Chemical				
Engineering)				
(RBC# 2461)				
Project Director				
154. Hugo Steinfink	6/1 - 8/31	100	9	19,500
Sources of Funds:				
USPHS and NSF Grants				
Academic Status:				
Professor (Chemical				
Engineering)				
(RBC# 2083)				
Research Engineer (Faculty)				
155. Donald D. Paul	6/1 - 7/31	100	9	13,000
Source of Funds:				
NSF Grant				
Academic Status: Assistant				
Professor (Chemical				
Engineering)				
(RBC# 2161)				

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>	
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>
<u>SPONSORED PROJECTS (Continued)</u>				
<u>Civil Engineering</u>				
Appointment				
Research Engineer (Faculty)				
156. James R. Holmes	6/1 - 6/30	100	9	\$11,000
Source of Funds: Union Carbide Subcontract				
Academic Status:				
Associate Professor				
(Mechanical Engineering - Engineering Graphics Division)				
(RBC# 2005)				
<u>Civil Engineering and Center for Highway Research</u>				
Appointment				
Research Engineer Associate V				
157. Murugesam Natarajan				
Civil Engineering - US Navy Contract Funds	6/1 - 8/31	75	12	13,200
Center for Highway Research - Government Contract Funds - Payroll Clearing Account (RBC# 2160, 2255)	6/1 - 8/31	25	12	13,200
Research Engineer (Faculty)				
158. Thomas W. Kennedy				
Civil Engineering - Union Carbide Subcontract Funds	6/1 - 6/30	75	9	11,500
Center for Highway Research - Government Contract Funds - Payroll Clearing Account	6/1 - 6/30	25	9	11,500
Academic Status:				
Assistant Professor				
(Civil Engineering)				
(RBC# 2420, 2419)				

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>	
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>
<u>SPONSORED PROJECTS (Continued)</u>				
<u>Electrical Engineering</u>				
Appointment				
Research Scientist (Faculty)				
159. Baxter F. Womack	6/1 - 8/31	50	9	\$13,500
Source of Funds: US Air Force Contract				
Concurrent Employment:				
Electrical Engineering			Academic	
Associate Professor	6/1 - 8/31	50	Rate	Stipend
(RBC# 2082)			13,500	2,250
<u>Electrical Engineering and Electronics Research Center</u>				
Appointment				
Research Engineer (Faculty)				
160. Donald G. Swanson				
Electrical Engineering - Atomic Energy Commission Contract Funds				
	6/1 - 8/31	50	9	14,500
Electronics Research Center - US Air Force Contract Funds				
	6/1 - 8/31	50	9	14,500
Academic Status: Associate Professor (Electrical Engineering) (RBC# 2183, 1929)				
<u>Mechanical Engineering</u>				
Appointment				
Research Associate (Faculty)				
161. Eugene F. Broome	6/1 - 7/31	100	9	10,700
Source of Funds: NSF Grant				
Academic Status: Assistant Professor (Mechanical Engineering) (RBC# 1994)				

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>	
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>
<u>SPONSORED PROJECTS</u>				
<u>Mechanical Engineering (Continued)</u>				
Appointment				
Project Director (Faculty)				
162. Hugh A. Walls	6/1 - 8/31	50	9	\$14,000
Source of Funds: NSF Grant				
Concurrent Employment:				
Mechanical Engineering Associate Professor (RBC# 2000)	6/1 - 8/31	50	<u>Academic Rate</u> 14,000	<u>Stipend</u> 2,333
Principal Investigator (Faculty)				
163. J. Garth Thompson	6/1 - 8/31	50	9	13,000
Source of Funds: NASA Contract				
Academic Status: Assistant Professor (Mechanical Engineering) (RBC# 2242)				
Principal Investigator (Faculty)				
164. George B. Thurston	6/1 - 8/31	100	9	17,500
Source of Funds: US Army Contract				
Academic Status: Professor (Mechanical Engineering) (RBC# 2001)				
<u>College of Pharmacy</u>				
Appointment				
Research Scientist (Faculty)				
165. Jean Scholler	6/1 - 8/31	50	9	18,000
Source of Funds: USPHS Contract for Laboratory of Comparative Pharmacology				
Concurrent Employment:				
College of Pharmacy Professor (RBC# 2184)	6/1 - 8/31	50	<u>Academic Rate</u> 18,000	<u>Stipend</u> 3,000

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>	
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>
<u>SPONSORED PROJECTS (Continued)</u>				
<u>Graduate School of Social Work</u>				
Appointment				
Social Science Research Associate (Faculty)				
166. James E. Payne	7/1 - 8/31	100	9	\$12,000
Source of Funds: US Dept of HEW - Office of Vocational Rehabilitation Contract (RBC# 2940)				
<u>Extension Teaching and Field Service Bureau - Office of the Dean</u>				
Appointment				
Consultant and Co-Director of Architecture and Planning				
167. Rosemary Sanders	6/1 - 6/30	100	9	10,000
Source of Funds: Coordinating Board Contract				
Academic Status: Assistant Professor (School of Architecture) (RBC# 2452)				
Project Administrator				
168. Edward V. Tapscott	6/1 - 6/15	100	12	15,500
Source of Funds: Office of Education Contract (RBC# 2037)				
<u>Applied Research Laboratories</u>				
Appointment				
Research Scientist (Faculty)				
169. Lloyd A. Jeffress	6/1 - 8/31	50	9	20,000
Academic Status: Professor (Psychology) (RBC# 2425)				

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>	
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>
<u>SPONSORED PROJECTS</u>				
<u>Applied Research Laboratories</u> (Continued)				
Appointment				
Research Scientist (Faculty)				
170. Claude W. Horton	6/1 - 8/31	100	9	\$18,500
Academic Status: Professor (Physics) (RBC# 2004)				
Research Scientist (Faculty)				
171. Arthur E. Lockenvitz	6/1 - 8/31	100	9	14,000
Academic Status: Professor (Physics) (RBC# 2249)				
Resignation				
Research Engineer Associate IV				
172. Allen G. Findeisen	9/1 - 8/31	100	12	13,200
Date of Resignation (RBC# 1975) 5/20/69				
<u>Atmospheric Science Group</u> (Meteorology)				
Appointment				
Research Engineer (Faculty)				
173. Kenneth H. Jehn	6/1 - 8/31	100	9	14,500
Academic Status: Associate Professor (Civil Engineering - Meteorology) (RBC# 2157)				
Research Scientist (Faculty)				
174. E. Lothar Koschmieder	6/1 - 8/31	100	9	12,000
Academic Status: Assistant Professor (Civil Engineering - Meteorology) (RBC# 2070)				

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>	
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>
<u>SPONSORED PROJECTS (Continued)</u>				
<u>Biology Summer Science Training Program</u>				
Appointment				
Director (Faculty)				
175. Irvin Spear	6/1 - 8/31	100	9	\$14,000
Source of Funds:				
NSF Grant				
Academic Status:				
Associate Professor				
(Botany)				
(RBC# 2085)				
<u>Bureau of Engineering Research</u>				
Appointment				
Research Scientist (Faculty)				
176. Gernot Decker	6/1 - 8/31	100	9	10,500
Source of Funds: Texas				
Atomic Energy Research				
Foundation				
Academic Status:				
Assistant Professor				
(Physics)				
(RBC# 2154)				
Research Scientist (Faculty)				
177. Richard E. Aamodt	6/1 - 8/31	100	9	15,000
Source of Funds: Texas				
Atomic Energy Research				
Foundation				
Academic Status:				
Associate Professor				
(Physics)				
(RBC# 2149)				
Research Scientist (Faculty)				
178. Kenneth W. Gentle	6/1 - 6/30	100	9	12,000
Source of Funds: Texas				
Atomic Energy Research				
Foundation				
Academic Status:				
Assistant Professor				
(Physics)				
(RBC# 2155)				

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>	
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>
<u>SPONSORED PROJECTS</u>				
<u>Bureau of Engineering Research</u> (Continued)				
Appointment				
Research Scientist (Faculty)				
179. Clifford S. Gardner	6/1 - 7/31	100	9	\$20,000
Source of Funds: Texas Atomic Energy Research Foundation				
Academic Status: Professor (Mathematics) (RBC# 2156)				
Research Scientist (Faculty)				
180. W. C. Duesterhoeft, Jr.	6/1 - 8/31	50	9	18,000
Source of Funds: Texas Atomic Energy Research Foundation				
Concurrent Employment: Electrical Engineering Professor (RBC# 2453)				
	6/1 - 8/31	50	Academic Rate 18,000	Stipend 3,000
Research Scientist (Faculty)				
181. John Sheffield	6/1 - 8/31	100	9	11,500
Source of Funds: Texas Atomic Energy Research Foundation				
Academic Status: Assistant Professor - (1968-69 Only)- (Physics) (RBC# 2133)				
Research Scientist (Faculty)				
182. David W. Ross	6/1 - 8/31	100	9	11,500
Source of Funds: Texas Atomic Energy Research Foundation				
Academic Status: Assistant Professor - (1968-69 Only) - (Physics) (RBC# 2163)				

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>	
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>
<u>SPONSORED PROJECTS</u>				
<u>Bureau of Engineering Research</u> (Continued)				
Appointment				
Research Engineer (Faculty) 183. D. G. Lainiotis	6/1 - 8/31	100	9	\$14,500
Source of Funds: General Dynamics Grant for Bureau of Engineering Research				
Academic Status: Associate Professor (Electrical Engineering) (RBC# 2125)				
<u>Bureau of Engineering Research and Center for Plasma Physics and Thermonuclear Research</u>				
Appointment				
Research Scientist (Faculty) 184. William E. Drummond				
Bureau of Engineering Research - Texas Atomic Energy Research Foundation Funds	6/1 - 8/31	50	9	26,000
Center for Plasma Physics and Thermonuclear Research - Atomic Energy Commission Funds	6/1 - 8/31	50	9	26,000
Academic Status: Professor (Physics) (RBC# 2101, 2102)				
<u>Bureau of Engineering Research and Electronics Research Center</u>				
Appointment				
Research Engineer (Faculty) 185. Otto M. Friedrich, Jr.				
Bureau of Engineering Research - Texas Atomic Energy Research Foundation Funds	6/1 - 8/31	50	9	11,500
Electronics Research Center - US Air Force Contract Funds	6/1 - 8/31	50	9	11,500
Academic Status: Assistant Professor (Electrical Engineering) (RBC# 2121)				

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>	
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>
<u>SPONSORED PROJECTS (Continued)</u>				
<u>Bureau of Engineering Research and Physics</u>				
Appointment				
Research Scientist (Faculty)				
186. Melvin E. Oakes	6/1 - 8/31	100	9	\$12,000
Bureau of Engineering Research - Texas Atomic Energy Research Foundation Funds	6/1 - 6/30			
Physics - NSF Funds	7/1 - 8/31			
Academic Status:				
Associate Professor (Physics)				
(RBC# 2088, 2089)				
<u>Center for Highway Research</u>				
Appointment				
Research Engineer (Faculty)				
187. John E. Breen	6/1 - 8/31	100	9	15,000
Academic Status:				
Professor (Civil Engineering)				
(RBC# 2252)				
Research Engineer (Faculty)				
188. W. Ronald Hudson	6/1 - 8/31	100	9	13,500
Academic Status:				
Associate Professor (Civil Engineering)				
(RBC# 2478)				
Research Engineer (Faculty)				
189. Hudson Matlock	6/1 - 8/31	50	9	16,500
Concurrent Employment:				
Civil Engineering Professor	6/1 - 8/31	50	<u>Academic Rate</u> 16,500	<u>Stipend</u> 2,750
(RBC# 2423)				

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>	
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>
<u>SPONSORED PROJECTS (Continued)</u>				
<u>Center for Highway Research and Civil Engineering</u>				
Appointment				
190. Frank D. Masch Jr.				
Center for Highway Research				
Research Engineer (Faculty)	6/1 - 7/6	100	9	\$15,000
Civil Engineering (US Department of Interior Contract Funds)				
Project Director (Faculty)	7/7 - 8/31	100	9	15,000
Academic Status:				
Professor (Civil Engineering)				
(RBC# 2256, 2188, 2189)				
<u>Center for Middle Eastern Studies</u>				
Appointment				
Director				
191. Robert A. Fernea	6/1 - 7/15	100	9	17,500
Sources of Funds:				
Office of Education Contract	6/1 - 6/24			
General Budget Funds (RBC# 2008, 2009)	6/25 - 7/15			
<u>Center for Nuclear Studies</u>				
Appointment				
Research Scientist (Faculty)				
192. Eugene V. Ivash	6/1 - 8/31	100	9	14,000
Source of Funds:				
Atomic Energy Commission Contract				
Academic Status:				
Professor (Physics)				
(RBC# 2469)				

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>	
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>
<u>SPONSORED PROJECTS</u>				
<u>Center for Nuclear Studies</u> (Continued)				
Appointment				
Research Scientist (Faculty)				
193. Syed A. Zaidi	6/1 - 8/31	100	9	\$12,000
Source of Funds: Atomic Energy Commission Contract				
Academic Status: Associate Professor (Physics) (RBC# 2416)				
Research Scientist (Faculty)				
194. Thomas A. Griffy	6/1 - 8/31	100	9	15,000
Source of Funds: Atomic Energy Commission Contract				
Academic Status: Professor (Physics) (RBC# 2480)				
<u>Center for Plasma Physics and Thermonuclear Research</u>				
Appointment				
Research Scientist (Faculty)				
195. Henry V. Wong	6/1 - 6/30	40	9	9,000
Source of Funds: Atomic Energy Commission Contract				
Academic Status: Faculty Associate (Physics) (RBC# 2079)				
Research Scientist (Faculty)				
196. Anthony E. Robson	7/1 - 8/31	100	12	24,000
Source of Funds: NSF Grant (RBC# 2002)				

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>	
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>
<u>SPONSORED PROJECTS</u>				
<u>Center for Plasma Physics and Thermonuclear Research (Continued)</u>				
Appointment				
Research Scientist (Faculty)				
197. Alan B. Macmahon	6/1 - 8/31	100	9	\$11,500
Source of Funds: Atomic Energy Commission Contract				
Academic Status: Assistant Professor (1968-69 Only) (Physics) (RBC# 2091)				
Reappointment				
Research Scientist Associate IV				
198. John E. Goebel	7/1 - 8/31	100	12	13,200
Source of Funds: NSF Grant				
Previous appointment was at the same rate. (RBC# 2006)				
<u>Center for Research in Water Resources</u>				
Appointment				
Research Scientist (Faculty)				
199. W. Wesley Eckenfelder	6/1 - 8/31	50	9	19,500
Sources of Funds: Federal Water Pollution Control Contract ($\frac{1}{4}$ T) and Galveston Bay Interagency Contract ($\frac{1}{4}$ T)				
Academic Status: Professor (Civil Engineering) (RBC# 2010, 2011)				
Research Engineer (Faculty)				
200. Walter L. Moore	6/1 - 6/20	67.5	9	19,000
Source of Funds: US Department of Interior Grant				
Academic Status: Professor (Civil Engineering) (RBC# 2431)				

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>	
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>
<u>SPONSORED PROJECTS</u>				
<u>Center for Research in Water Resources (Continued)</u>				
Appointment				
Research Scientist (Faculty)				
201. Joseph F. Malina, Jr.	6/1 - 7/15	100	9	\$14,500
Source of Funds: City of Austin Contract for Research in Water Resources				
Academic Status: Associate Professor (Civil Engineering) (RBC# 2462)				
<u>Center for Structural Studies</u>				
Resignation				
Research Scientist Associate IV				
202. Bobby N. Turman	6/1 - 8/31	100	12	12,000
Date of Resignation (RBC# 2324)				
<u>Electronic Materials Research Laboratory</u>				
Appointment				
Research Engineer (Faculty)				
203. William H. Hartwig	6/1 - 8/31	100	9	17,500
Source of Funds: NASA Contracts				
Academic Status: Professor (Electrical Engineering) (RBC# 2176, 2177)				
Change of Status and Reappointment				
Research Engineer Associate V				
204. Jackie L. Stone				
Change of Status:				
To:	5/1 - 5/31	100	12	15,000
From:	5/1 - 5/31	33	12	15,000
Reappointment:	6/1 - 8/31	100	12	15,000
Source of Funds: NASA Grants (RBC# 2135, 2136)				

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>	
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>
<u>SPONSORED PROJECTS (Continued)</u>				
<u>Electronics Research Center</u>				
Appointment				
Research Engineer (Faculty)				
205. William M. Clark	6/1 - 6/30	50	9	\$11,500
	7/1 - 8/31	100		
Source of Funds: US Air Force Contracts				
Concurrent Employment:				
Electrical Engineering			Academic	
Assistant Professor	6/1 - 6/30	50	Rate	Stipend
(RBC# 2113, 2114)			11,500	639
Research Engineer (Faculty)				
206. Robert W. Bene	6/1 - 8/31	100	9	11,500
Source of Funds: US Air Force Contract				
Academic Status:				
Assistant Professor				
(Electrical Engineering)				
(RBC# 2104)				
Research Engineer (Faculty)				
207. J. K. Aggarwal	6/1 - 6/30	100	9	14,500
Source of Funds: US Air Force Contract				
Academic Status:				
Associate Professor				
(Electrical Engineering)				
(RBC# 2105)				
Research Engineer (Faculty)				
208. Curtis D. Johnson	6/1 - 8/31	50	9	9,000
Source of Funds: US Air Force Contract				
Concurrent Employment:				
Electrical Engineering			Academic	
Faculty Associate	6/1 - 8/31	50	Rate	Stipend
(RBC# 2270)			9,000	1,500

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>	
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>
<u>SPONSORED PROJECTS</u>				
<u>Electronics Research Center</u> (Continued)				
Appointment				
Research Engineer (Faculty) 209. George J. Gruber	6/1 - 7/14	100	9	\$13,000
Source of Funds: US Air Force Contract				
Academic Status: Assistant Professor (Mechanical Engineering) (RBC# 2430)				
Research Engineer (Faculty) 210. William D. Gregg	6/1 - 8/31	50	9	12,000
Source of Funds: US Air Force Contract				
Concurrent Employment: Electrical Engineering Assistant Professor (RBC# 2097)				
	6/1 - 8/31	50	<u>Academic Rate</u> 12,000	<u>Stipend</u> 2,000
Research Engineer (Faculty) 211. Rodger M. Walser	6/1 - 8/31	100	9	12,000
Source of Funds: US Air Force Contract				
Academic Status: Assistant Professor (Electrical Engineering) (RBC# 2080)				
Research Engineer (Faculty) 212. Fred B. Vogt	6/1 - 8/31	100	9	21,000
Source of Funds: US Air Force Contract				
Academic Status: Professor (Electrical Engineering) (RBC# 2077)				

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>	
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>
<u>SPONSORED PROJECTS</u>				
<u>Electronics Research Center</u>				
<u>(Continued)</u>				
Appointment				
Research Engineer (Faculty)				
213. Terry J. Wagner	6/1 - 8/31	50	9	\$15,000
Source of Funds: US Air Force Contract				
Concurrent Employment:				
Electrical Engineering Associate Professor (RBC# 2078)	6/1 - 8/31	50	<u>Academic Rate</u> 15,000	<u>Stipend</u> 2,500
Research Engineer (Faculty)				
214. Edward J. Powers	6/1 - 8/31	50	9	13,000
Source of Funds: US Air Force Contract				
Concurrent Employment:				
Electrical Engineering Assistant Professor (RBC# 2087)	6/1 - 8/31	50	<u>Academic Rate</u> 13,000	<u>Stipend</u> 2,166
Research Engineer (Faculty)				
215. Stjepko Sesnic	6/1 - 8/31	50	9	11,500
Source of Funds: US Air Force Contract				
Concurrent Employment:				
Electrical Engineering Assistant Professor (RBC# 2422)	6/1 - 8/31	50	<u>Academic Rate</u> 11,500	<u>Stipend</u> 1,916
Research Engineer (Faculty)				
216. Robert K. Likuski	6/1 - 6/30 7/1 - 8/31	100 50	9	12,000
Source of Funds: US Air Force Contract				
Concurrent Employment:				
Electrical Engineering Assistant Professor (RBC# 2093, 2094)	7/1 - 8/31	50	<u>Academic Rate</u> 12,000	<u>Stipend</u> 1,333

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>	
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>
<u>SPONSORED PROJECTS</u>				
<u>Electronics Research Center</u> (Continued)				
Appointment				
Research Engineer (Faculty) 217. Dimiter I. Tchernev	6/1 - 6/30	100	9	\$15,000
Source of Funds: US Air Force Contract				
Academic Status: Associate Professor (Electrical Engineering) (RBC# 2241)				
Research Engineer (Faculty) 218. Philip C. Richardson	6/1 - 8/31	100	9	14,000
Source of Funds: US Air Force Contract				
Academic Status: Assistant Professor (Electrical Engineering) (RBC# 2086)				
<u>Electronics Research Center and</u> <u>Electrical Engineering</u>				
Appointment				
Research Engineer (Faculty) 219. Clarence L. Coates, Jr.				
Electronics Research Center - US Air Force Contract Funds	6/1 - 6/30	100	9	25,500
Electrical Engineering - NSF Grant Funds	7/1 - 8/31	100	9	25,500
Academic Status: Professor (Electrical Engineering) (RBC# 2303, 2318)				

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>	
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>
<u>SPONSORED PROJECTS (Continued)</u>				
<u>Engineering Mechanics Research Laboratory</u>				
Appointment				
Research Engineer (Faculty)				
220. John R. Dickerson	6/1 - 6/30	100	9	\$11,500
Source of Funds: NASA Contract				
Academic Status: Assistant Professor (Engineering Mechanics) (RBC# 2193)				
Principal Investigator				
221. Harry H. Calvit	6/1 - 8/31	50	9	12,500
Source of Funds: US Army Contract				
Concurrent Employment: Aerospace Engineering and Engineering Mechanics - Engineering Mechanics Division				
Assistant Professor (RBC# 2427)	6/1 - 8/31	50	Academic Rate 12,500	Stipend 2,083
<u>Environmental Health Engineering</u>				
Appointment				
Research Scientist (Faculty)				
222. Patrick R. Atkins	6/1 - 8/31	100	9	11,500
Academic Status: Assistant Professor (Civil Engineering) (RBC# 2306)				
Director				
223. Earnest F. Gloyna	6/1 - 7/31	100	9	23,500
Academic Status: Professor (Civil Engineering) (RBC# 2098)				

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>	
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>
<u>SPONSORED PROJECTS (Continued)</u>				
<u>EPDA Institute for Teachers and Teachers Aides</u>				
Appointment				
Professor (Curriculum and Instruction)			<u>Academic Rate</u>	<u>Stipend</u>
224. Joseph Michel	6/1 - 8/16	100	\$16,500	\$ 5,042
Source of Funds: Office of Education Contract (RBC# 2045)				
Professor (Spanish and Portuguese)				
225. Theodore Andersson	6/9 - 6/20	100	23,000	1,000
Source of Funds: Office of Education Contract (RBC# 2275)				
Professor (Curriculum and Instruction)				
226. Mario Benitez	6/9 - 8/8	100	15,000	3,544
Source of Funds: Office of Education Contract (RBC# 2044)				
Instructor (Curriculum and Instruction)				
227. Harvey N. Miller	6/9 - 8/8	100	9,000	2,218
Source of Funds: Office of Education Contract (RBC# 2046)				
<u>Genetics Foundation</u>				
Appointment				
Research Scientist (Faculty)			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>
228. Richard H. Richardson	6/1 - 7/15	100	9	\$14,500
Source of Funds: USPHS Contract				
Academic Status: Assistant Professor (Zoology) (RBC# 2035)				

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>	
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>
<u>SPONSORED PROJECTS</u>				
<u>Genetics Foundation (Continued)</u>				
Appointment				
Research Scientist (Faculty) 229. Charles D. Laird	6/1 - 8/31	100	9	\$12,000
Source of Funds: USPHS Contract				
Academic Status: Assistant Professor (Zoology) (RBC# 2266)				
<u>Institute for Biomedical Research</u>				
Reappointment				
Research Scientist Associate V 230. Franz Enzmann	5/28 - 7/31	100	12	12,000
Source of Funds: Office of Education - NDEA Title IV Program				
Previous appointments were at the same rate. (RBC# 1991)				
<u>Laboratory of Computer-Assisted Instruction</u>				
Appointment				
Director 231. C. Victor Bunderson	6/1 - 8/31	25	9	13,000
Source of Funds: US Navy Contract				
Concurrent Employment: Laboratory of Computer- Assisted Instruction (General Budget Funds) Director				
	6/1 - 8/31	75	9	13,000
Academic Status: Assistant Professor (Educational Psychology) (RBC# 2479)				

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>	
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>
<u>SPONSORED PROJECTS</u>				
<u>Laboratory of Computer - Assisted Instruction (Continued)</u>				
Appointment				
Associate Director				
232. Jack Dunham	6/1 - 8/31	50	9	\$12,000
Source of Funds: US Navy Contract				
Concurrent Employment:				
Laboratory of Computer-Assisted Instruction (General Budget Funds)				
Associate Director	6/1 - 8/31	50	9	12,000
Academic Status: Assistant Professor (Educational Psychology) (RBC# 2428)				
<u>Linguistics Research Center</u>				
Leave of Absence				
Director				
233. Winfred P. Lehmann	6/1 - 8/31	100	9	27,000
Term of Leave (RBC# 2328)				
<u>Research and Development Center for Teacher Education</u>				
Appointment				
Co-Director (Faculty)				
234. Oliver H. Bown	6/1 - 8/31	100	9	17,500
Source of Funds: Office of Education Contract				
Academic Status: Professor (Educational Psychology) (RBC# 2281)				
Research Scientist (Faculty)				
235. Thomas L. Good	6/1 - 8/31	100	9	10,500
Source of Funds: Office of Education Contract				
Academic Status: Assistant Professor (Educational Psychology) (RBC# 2312)				

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>	
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>
<u>SPONSORED PROJECTS</u>				
<u>Research and Development Center for Teacher Education (Continued)</u>				
Appointment				
Coordinator (Faculty)				
236. Frances F. Fuller	6/1 - 8/31	100	9	\$14,000
Source of Funds: Office of Education Contract				
Academic Status:				
Associate Professor (Educational Psychology) (RBC# 2313)				
Coordinator (Faculty)				
237. Donald J. Veldman	6/1 - 8/31	100	9	14,500
Source of Funds: Office of Education Contract				
Academic Status:				
Associate Professor (Educational Psychology) (RBC# 2417)				
Research Scientist (Faculty)				
238. Shirley L. Menaker	6/1 - 8/31	100	9	11,000
Source of Funds: Office of Education Contract				
Academic Status:				
Assistant Professor (Educational Psychology) (RBC# 2310)				
Research Scientist (Faculty)				
239. Linda M. Schmidt	6/1 - 8/31	100	12	13,800
Source of Funds: Office of Education Contract				
Academic Status:				
Assistant Professor (Educational Psychology)				
Academic Rate: \$10,000 (RBC# 2279)				

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>	
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>
<u>SPONSORED PROJECTS (Continued)</u>				
<u>Research and Development Center for Teacher Education and Curriculum and Instruction</u>				
Appointment				
240. David P. Butts				
Research and Development Center for Teacher Education - Office of Education Contract Project Director (Faculty)	6/1 - 7/15	100	Academic Rate 14,500	Stipend 2,495
Curriculum and Instruction - NSF Grant Funds Conference Director (Faculty)	7/16 - 8/31	100	14,500	2,416
Academic Status: Associate Professor (Curriculum and Instruction) (RBC# 2472, 2062A)				
<u>Science Education Center</u>				
Appointment				
Professor			Academic Rate	Stipend
241. Robert E. Boyer	6/1 - 7/31	75	15,500	2,583
Source of Funds: NSF Grant for Summer Institute for Science and Mathematics Teachers				
Academic Status: Professor (Geology) (RBC# 2192)				
Professor				
242. Roger C. Osborn	6/1 - 8/31	50	14,500	2,417
Source of Funds: NSF Grant for Summer Institute for Science and Mathematics Teachers				
Concurrent Employment: Mathematics Professor (RBC# 2262)				
	6/1 - 8/31	50	14,500	2,416

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>	
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>
<u>SPONSORED PROJECTS</u>				
<u>Science Education Center</u> (Continued)				
Appointment				
Director				
243. Addison E. Lee	6/1 - 8/31	67	9	\$22,000
Source of Funds: NSF Grant for Summer Institute for Science and Mathematics Teachers				
Concurrent Employment: Science Education Center (General Budget Funds)				
Director	9/1 - 8/31	33	9	22,000
Academic Status: Professor (Curriculum and Instruction) (RBC# 2092)				
Professor	-		Academic Rate	Stipend
244. William T. Guy, Jr.	6/1 - 8/31	50	18,000	3,000
Source of Funds: NSF Grant for Summer Institute for Science and Mathematics Teachers				
Concurrent Employment: Mathematics				
Professor (RBC# 2484)	6/1 - 8/31	50	18,000	3,000
Instructor			Academic Rate	Stipend
245. Don E. Borron	6/1 - 7/31	100	12,200	2,021
Source of Funds: NSF Grant (RBC# 2142)				

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>	
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>
<u>SPONSORED PROJECTS (Continued)</u>				
<u>Structural Mechanics Research Laboratory</u>				
Appointment				
Research Engineer (Faculty)				
246. Robert I. Carr, Jr.	6/1 - 8/31	50	9	\$10,500
Source of Funds: US Department of Housing and Urban Development Contract				
Concurrent Employment:				
Architectural Engineering Assistant Professor (RBC# 2244)	6/1 - 8/31	50	<u>Academic Rate</u> 10,500	<u>Stipend</u> 1,750
Research Engineer (Faculty)				
247. Elmer L. Hixon	6/1 - 8/31	50	9	16,000
Source of Funds: US Department of Housing and Urban Development Contract				
Concurrent Employment:				
Electrical Engineering Associate Professor (RBC# 2274)	6/1 - 8/31	50	<u>Academic Rate</u> 16,000	<u>Stipend</u> 2,666
Research Engineer (Faculty)				
248. David W. Fowler	6/1 - 8/31	50	9	12,000
Source of Funds: US Department of Housing and Urban Development Contract				
Concurrent Employment:				
Architectural Engineering Assistant Professor (RBC# 2260)	6/1 - 8/31	50	<u>Academic Rate</u> 12,000	<u>Stipend</u> 2,000

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>	
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>
<u>SPONSORED PROJECTS</u>				
<u>Structural Mechanics Research Laboratory (Continued)</u>				
Appointment				
Research Scientist (Faculty)				
249. Wayne E. Long	6/1 - 8/31	100	9	\$13,000
Source of Funds: US Department of Housing and Urban Development Contract				
Academic Status: Professor (Mechanical Engineering) (RBC# 2268)				
<u>Training of Teachers of Handicapped Children and Youth</u>				
Appointment				
Assistant Professor (Special Education)			Academic Rate	Stipend
250. Alex Munson	7/16 - 8/31	100	9,000	1,500
Source of Funds: US Department of HEW - Division of Handicapped Children and Youth Grant (RBC# 2264)				
Professor (Special Education)				
251. Charles C. Cleland	7/16 - 8/31	100	14,000	2,333
Source of Funds: US Department of HEW - Division of Handicapped Children and Youth Grant (RBC# 2243)				
Visiting Associate Professor (Special Education)				
252. Joan B. Chase	6/1 - 7/15	100	12,000	2,000
Source of Funds: US Department of HEW - Division of Handicapped Children and Youth Grant (RBC# 2277)				

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>	
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>
<u>SPONSORED PROJECTS</u>				
<u>Training of Teachers of Handicapped Children and Youth (Continued)</u>				
Appointment			<u>Academic</u>	
Lecturer (Special Education)			<u>Rate</u>	<u>Stipend</u>
253. Charles E. Bounds	7/16 - 8/31	100	10,500	1,800
Source of Funds: US Department of HEW - Division of Handicapped Children and Youth Grant (RBC# 2245)				
Instructor (Special Education)				
254. Frank L. Bowles	7/16 - 8/31	100	9,000	1,000
Source of Funds: US Department of HEW - Division of Handicapped Children and Youth Grant (RBC# 2180)				
Assistant Professor (Special Education)				
255. Don C. McNeil	6/1 - 8/31	100	11,000	3,666
Source of Funds: US Department of HEW - Division of Handicapped Children and Youth Grant (RBC# 2267)				
Assistant Professor (Special Education)				
256. William A. Myers	6/1 - 8/31	100	11,000	3,666
Source of Funds: US Department of HEW - Division of Handicapped Children and Youth Grant (RBC# 2265)				
Assistant Professor (Special Education)				
257. Ralph Hanna	6/1 - 7/15	100	11,000	1,833
Source of Funds: US Department of HEW - Division of Handicapped Children and Youth Grant (RBC# 2269)				

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>	
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>
<u>SPONSORED PROJECTS</u>				
<u>Training of Teachers of Handicapped Children and Youth (Continued)</u>				
Appointment				
Assistant Professor (Special Education)			Academic Rate	Stipend
258. Gerald S. Hasterok	6/1 - 8/31	100	\$12,000	\$4,000
Source of Funds: US Department of HEW - Division of Handicapped Children and Youth Grant (RBC# 2271)				

AUXILIARY ENTERPRISEStudent Health Center

			<u>Full-time Salary</u>	
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>
Resignation				
Physician, General Medicine				
259. William L. Kelly	9/1 - 8/31	100	12	\$17,000
Date of Resignation (RBC# 2223)				
6/6/69				
Physician, General Medicine				
260. Joseph McIlhaney	9/1 - 8/31	100	12	17,000
Date of Resignation (RBC# 2237)				
6/5/69				
Physician, Specialist, Psychiatry				
261. Teddy M. Sousares	12/1 - 8/31	20	12	20,000
Date of Resignation (RBC# 2374)				
6/30/69				

Transfer Between

Dissimilar Appropriations

262. Amount of Transfer - \$40,000
To: Other Operating Expenses
From: Salaries

Reallocation of funds to provide for payments for increased services related primarily to internal medicine and radiology, including referral service on a fee basis to the Austin Diagnostic Clinic. Other increases in activity involve housekeeping, dietary, and nursing services, as well as increased cost of supplies and equipment replacements.
(RBC# 2445)

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>	
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>
<u>AUXILIARY ENTERPRISES (Continued)</u>				
<u>Physical Training for Men</u>				
Appointment				
Assistant Professor			Academic	
263. Joe C. Bowling	6/1 - 7/15	100	<u>Rate</u>	<u>Stipend</u>
			\$ 9,500	\$ 1,583

Source of Funds:
Non-student Swim
Classes Fees
(RBC# 2069)

Physical Training for Women

Appointment				
264. Carolyn Hewatt	6/1 - 7/15	100	10,000	1,000

Source of Funds:
Non-student Swim
Classes Fees
(RBC# 2465)

University of Texas Press

Transfer Between

Dissimilar Appropriations

265. Amount of Transfer - \$5,000

To: Revolving Publications Fund - Wages

From: Revolving Publications Fund - Other Expense

Reallocation of funds to provide for additional part-time proofreaders and warehouse help during the summer.
(RBC# 2446)

Mc Donald Observatory

Transfer Between

Dissimilar Appropriations

266. Amount of Transfer - \$2,200

To: Wages

From: Other Expenses

McDonald Observatory support to Goddard Space Flight Center (NASA) Lunar Laser Ranging Experiment required the employment of a Housekeeper I and a clerk for the period 6/1 - 8/31.
(RBC# 2442)

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>	
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>
<u>CURRENT RESTRICTED FUNDS</u>				
<u>Botany</u>				
Appointment				
Director				
267. Guy A. Thompson, Jr.	6/1 - 7/31	100	9	\$15,000
Source of Funds: Robert A. Welch Foundation Funds				
Academic Status: Associate Professor (Botany) (RBC# 2295)				
<u>Chemistry</u>				
Appointment				
Research Scientist (Faculty)				
268. Stanley H. Simonsen	6/1 - 8/31	100	9	15,500
Source of Funds: Robert A. Welch Foundation Grant				
Academic Status: Professor (Chemistry) (RBC# 2294)				
Research Scientist (Faculty)				
269. Lynn B. Rodewald	6/1 - 7/31	100	9	11,000
Source Funds: Robert A. Welch Foundation Grant				
Academic Status: Assistant Professor (Chemistry) (RBC# 2360)				
Research Scientist (Faculty)				
270. Rowland Pettit	6/1 - 8/31	100	9	25,000
Sources of Funds: Robert A. Welch Foundation Grant Petroleum Research Fund				
	6/1 - 7/31			
	8/1 - 8/31			
Academic Status: Professor (Chemistry) (RBC# 2057, 2056)				

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>	
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>
<u>CURRENT RESTRICTED FUNDS</u>				
<u>Chemistry (Continued)</u>				
Appointment				
Research Scientist (Faculty)				
271. Joseph J. Lagowski	6/1 - 7/31	100	9	\$18,000
Source of Funds: Robert A. Welch Foundation Grant				
Academic Status: Professor (Chemistry) (RBC# 2218)				
Research Scientist Associate (Faculty)				
272. Robert E. Wyatt	6/1 - 7/31	100	9	11,000
Source of Funds: Robert A. Welch Foundation Grant				
Academic Status: Assistant Professor (Chemistry) (RBC# 2297)				
Research Scientist (Faculty)				
273. John C. Gilbert	6/1 - 8/31	50	9	11,000
Source of Funds: Robert A. Welch Foundation Grant				
Concurrent Employment:				
Chemistry			<u>Academic Rate</u>	<u>Stipend</u>
Assistant Professor	6/1 - 8/31	50	11,000	1,833
(RBC# 2364)				
Research Scientist Associate (Faculty)				
274. Raymond E. Davis	6/1 - 8/31	100	9	11,000
Source of Funds: Robert A. Welch Foundation Grant				
Academic Status: Assistant Professor (Chemistry) (RBC# 2292)				

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>	
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>
<u>CURRENT RESTRICTED FUNDS</u>				
<u>Chemistry (Continued)</u>				
Appointment				
Research Scientist (Faculty)				
275. Nathan L. Bauld	6/1 - 8/31	100	9	\$13,500
Source of Funds: Robert A. Welch Foundation Grant				
Academic Status: Associate Professor (Chemistry) (RBC# 2291)				
Appointment and Change of Status				
Research Scientist (Faculty)				
276. Stephen E. Webber				
Appointment				
Chemistry - Current Restricted Funds - Robert A. Welch Foundation Grant	6/1 - 7/31	100	9	11,000
Change of Status				
Chemistry - NSF Grant Funds				
To:	8/1 - 8/31	100	9	11,000
From:	7/16 - 8/31	100	9	11,000
Academic Status: Assistant Professor (Chemistry) (RBC# 2329, 2323)				
<u>Chemistry and Research and Development Center for College Instruction of Science and Mathematics</u>				
Appointment				
Project Director				
277. Leon O. Morgan				
Chemistry - Current Restricted Funds - Robert A. Welch Foundation Grant	6/1 - 7/31	100	9	17,500
Research and Development Center for College Instruction of Science and Mathematics (General Budget Funds)	8/1 - 8/31	100	9	17,500
Academic Status: Professor (Chemistry) (RBC# 2199, 2174)				

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>	
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>
<u>CURRENT RESTRICTED FUNDS (Continued)</u>				
<u>History</u>				
Appointment				
Director			<u>Academic Rate</u>	<u>Stipend</u>
278. Henry A. Bullock	6/1 - 8/31	100	19,000	5,000
Source of Funds: Summer Institute for Black Studies				
Academic Status: Professor (History) (RBC# 2471)				
<u>Microbiology</u>				
Appointment				
Project Director			<u>Full-time Salary No.</u>	<u>Rate</u>
279. Bernard P. Sagik	6/1 - 7/15	100	9	\$17,000
Source of Funds: Robert A. Welch Foundation Grant				
Academic Status: Associate Professor (Microbiology) (RBC# 2359)				
<u>Physics</u>				
Appointment				
Principal Investigator				
280. Frederick A. Matsen	6/1 - 8/31	100	9	26,000
Source of Funds: Robert A. Welch Foundation Grant for Molecular Physics				
Academic Status: Professor (Physics and Chemistry) (RBC# 2290)				
<u>General Business</u>				
Appointment				
Social Science Research Associate (Faculty)				
281. Fred W. Glover	6/1 - 8/31	100	9	15,500
Source of Funds: McKinsey Co. Fund				
Academic Status: Associate Professor (General Business) (RBC# 2289)				

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>	
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>
<u>CURRENT RESTRICTED FUNDS (Continued)</u>				
<u>Management</u>				
Appointment				
Social Science Research Associate (Faculty)			Academic	
282. Henry M. Steiner	6/1 - 8/31	100	<u>Rate</u>	<u>Stipend</u>
			\$ 16,000	\$ 5,000
Source of Funds: CBA Foundation - Various Donors				
Academic Status: Associate Professor (Management) (RBC# 2172)				
<u>Aerospace Engineering and Engineering Mechanics - Engineering Mechanics Division</u>				
Appointment				
Professor			Academic	
283. Lyle G. Clark	6/1 - 8/31	100	<u>Rate</u>	<u>Stipend</u>
			9	\$19,500
Source of Funds: Ford Foundation Grant for Professional Develop- ment of Present Faculty (RBC# 2115)				
<u>Petroleum Engineering and Bureau of Engineering Research</u>				
Appointment				
Research Scientist (Faculty)				
284. Keith H. Coats	6/1 - 8/22	100	9	16,500
Petroleum Engineering - Current Restricted - American Chemical Society Grant				
	6/1 - 7/2			
Bureau of Engineering Research - Current Restricted - Continental Shell, Sinclair Joint Sponsorship Grant				
	7/3 - 7/31			
Bureau of Engineering Research - Contract Funds - Panhandle Eastern Pipeline Contract				
	8/1 - 8/22			
Academic Status: Associate Professor (Petroleum Engineering) (RBC# 2117, 2116, 2103)				

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>	
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>

CURRENT RESTRICTED FUNDS (Continued)Radio - Television - Film

Transfer of Funds

285. Amount of Transfer - \$3,000

To: Scholarship and Development Fund

From: Atlantic Richfield Grant - Production of Film (\$2,000)

Texas - Stanford Television Seminar (\$1,000)

To reimburse the Scholarship and Development Fund for expenditures made from this source in connection with these two programs.

(RBC# 2347, 2356)

Bureau of Engineering Research

Transfer Between

Dissimilar Appropriations

286. Amount of Transfer - \$2,000

To: Continental-Shell-Sinclair Joint Sponsorship - Maintenance and Operation

From: Continental-Shell-Sinclair Joint Sponsorship - Salaries

Reallocation of funds to cover anticipated expenses in the maintenance and operation account.

(RBC# 2288, 2205)

Appointment

Research Scientist (Faculty)

287. Augusto L. Podio 6/15 - 8/31 100 9 \$11,000

Source of Funds: Northern
Natural Gas Grant

Academic Status:
Assistant Professor
(Petroleum Engineering)
(RBC# 2130)

Cell Research Institute

Appointment

Research Scientist (Faculty)

288. W. Gordon Whaley 8/1 - 8/31 100 9 30,000

Source of Funds:
Faith Foundation Grant

Academic Status:
Professor (Botany)
(RBC# 2406)

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>	
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>

CURRENT RESTRICTED FUNDS (Continued)Clayton Foundation Biochemical InstituteTransfer BetweenDissimilar Appropriations

289. Amount of Transfer - \$6,000
 To: Maintenance and Operation
 From: Salaries

Additional funds were needed for operating expenses.
 (RBC# 2444)

Engineering FoundationTransfer of Funds

290. Amount of Transfer - \$14,000
 To: Engineering Foundation - Official Entertainment (\$2,000)
 Engineering Foundation - Maintenance and Operation (\$12,000)
 From: Engineering Foundation - Unallotted

To provide funds for support of the Teaching Effectiveness Colloquium, to cover cost of retirement awards for Engineering faculty, and for purchase of football options for use of the Engineering Foundation Advisory Council.
 (RBC# 2203, 1798)

Hogg Foundation for Mental HealthTransfer of Funds

291. Amount of Transfer - \$52,850
 To: Hogg Foundation - Program Support
 From: Hogg Foundation - Unallotted

To provide additional funds needed for grants awarded to departments within The University of Texas System and to outside agencies.
 (RBC# 2076)

Humanities Research CenterAppointment

Research Scientist Associate (Faculty)

292. Stephen E. Clabaugh	6/1 - 7/15	100	9	\$18,500
--------------------------	------------	-----	---	----------

Source of Funds: E. M.
 Barron Trust Account

Academic Status:
 Professor (Geological
 Sciences)
 (RBC# 2357)

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>	
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>
<u>CURRENT RESTRICTED FUNDS (Continued)</u>				
<u>Research In Business Administration</u>				
Appointment				
Social Science Research Associate (Faculty)			Academic Rate	Stipend
293. Edward A. Dyl	7/16 - 8/15	50	\$ 12,500	\$ 600
Source of Funds: Texas Savings and Loan League				
Academic Status: Assistant Professor (Finance) (RBC# 2487)				
Social Science Research Associate (Faculty)				
294. Robert D. Mettlen	6/1 - 6/30	50	16,500	600
Source of Funds: Texas Savings and Loan League				
Academic Status: Assistant Professor (Finance) (RBC# 2486)				
Social Science Research Associate (Faculty)			<u>Full-time Salary</u>	
295. Milton Schoeman	7/16 - 8/31	100	<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>
Source of Funds: CBA Foundation - Abell-Hanger Foundation Grant				
Academic Status: Assistant Professor (Management) (RBC# 2375)				
Social Science Research Associate (Faculty)				
296. Robert F. Pethia	6/1 - 7/15	100	9	13,000
Source of Funds: CBA Foundation - Abell-Hanger Foundation Grant				
Academic Status: Assistant Professor (Management) (RBC# 2376)				

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>	
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>

CURRENT RESTRICTED FUNDSResearch In Business Administration (Continued)

Appointment

Special Research Associate
(Faculty)

297. Timothy W. Ruefi	6/1 - 8/31	100	12	\$18,000
-----------------------	------------	-----	----	----------

Source of Funds: CBA
Foundation - Abell-Hanger
Foundation Funds

Academic Status:
Assistant Professor
(Management)
(RBC# 2296)

Special Legal Services

Transfer of Funds

298. Amount of Transfer - \$2,725

To: Special Legal Services
From: Administrative Charges to Trust Funds

For payment of special legal services performed in connection
with a suit filed against the Board of Regents.
(RBC# 2049)

U.T. System Official Occasions including Travel

Transfer of Funds

299. Amount of Transfer - \$12,500

To: U. T. System Official Occasions including Travel
From: Administrative Charges to Trust Funds

Funds were needed to meet expenses incurred by official
occasions held in connection with commencement and Regents'
meetings and activities during the summer.
(RBC# 2013)

1969 SUMMER SESSION BUDGET AMENDMENTS

First Term (6 weeks): June 1, 1969 - July 15, 1969

Second Term (6 weeks): July 16, 1969 - August 31, 1969

9 Weeks Courses: June 1, 1969 - July 31, 1969

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Academic Rate</u>	<u>Summer Stipend</u>
<u>SCHOOL OF ARCHITECTURE</u>				
Appointment				
Associate Professor				
1. Robert G. Mather (RBC# 2412)	7/16 - 8/31	100	\$ 12,500	\$ 2,083
Change of Status				
Assistant Professor				
2. Rosemary R. Sanders				
To:	7/16 - 8/31	100	10,000	1,666
From:	6/1 - 8/31	50	10,000	1,666
(RBC# 2385)				
Assistant Professor				
3. Richard Lai				
To:	6/1 - 7/15	100	11,000	1,833
From:	6/1 - 7/15	67	11,000	1,222
(RBC# 2411)				
Assistant Professor				
4. Jorge L. Divino				
To:	6/1 - 7/15	100	12,000	2,000
From:	6/1 - 7/15	67	12,000	1,333
(RBC# 2386)				
Resignation				
Associate Professor				
5. Carl O. Bergquist	7/16 - 8/31	67	12,500	1,333
Remove from Summer Session Budget (RBC# 2387)				
Professor				
6. Martin S. Kermacy	7/16 - 8/31	100	17,500	2,916
Remove from Summer Session Budget (RBC# 2389)				
Assistant Professor				
7. Gerlinde Leiding	7/16 - 8/31	67	9,000	1,000
Remove from Summer Session Budget (RBC# 2388)				

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Academic Rate</u>	<u>Summer Stipend</u>
<u>COLLEGE OF ARTS AND SCIENCES</u>				
<u>Anthropology</u>				
Change of Status				
Assistant Professor				
8. Peter M. Gardner				
To:	6/1 - 7/15	100	\$ 10,500	\$ 1,750
From:	7/16 - 8/31	100	10,500	1,750
(RBC# 1974)				
<u>Botany</u>				
Appointment				
Visiting Associate Professor				
9. Tod F. Stuessy	6/1 - 7/15	100	12,000	2,000
(RBC# 2141)				
<u>Chemistry</u>				
Change of Status				
Assistant Professor				
10. John C. Gilbert				
To:	6/1 - 8/31	50	11,000	1,833
From:	6/1 - 7/15	100	11,000	1,833
Concurrent Employment:				
Chemistry				
Research Scientist				
(Faculty)	6/1 - 8/31	50	<u>No.</u> 9	<u>Rate</u> \$11,000
(RBC# 2390)				
Resignation				
Assistant Professor				
11. Lynn B. Rodewald	6/1 - 8/31	50	11,000	1,833
Remove from Summer				
Session Budget				
(RBC# 2391)				
<u>Classics</u>				
Appointment				
Assistant Professor				
12. Richard S. Caldwell	6/1 - 7/15	100	10,500	1,750
Source of Funds:				
Unallocated Summer				
Session				
(RBC# 2335, 2285)				

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Academic Rate</u>	<u>Summer Stipend</u>
<u>COLLEGE OF ARTS AND SCIENCES (Continued)</u>				
<u>Computer Sciences</u>				
Change of Status				
Professor				
13. Robert F. Simmons				
To:	6/1 - 8/31	50	\$ 19,500	\$ 3,000
From:	6/1 - 7/31	75	19,500	3,000
(RBC# 2131)				
<u>English</u>				
Change of Status				
Associate Professor				
14. Arthur M. Cory				
To:	7/16 - 8/31	100	12,000	2,000
From:	6/1 - 7/15	100	12,000	2,000
(RBC# 2413)				
Resignation				
Assistant Professor				
15. Robert W. Lewis, Jr.	7/16 - 8/31	100	10,000	1,666
Remove from Summer Session Budget				
(RBC# 2031)				
Transfer of Funds				
16. Amount of Transfer - \$6,000				
To: English - Teaching Associates and Teaching Assistants				
From: Unallocated Summer Session				
Additional teaching assistants were needed to staff Freshman English sections opened during registration.				
(RBC# 2330)				
<u>French and Italian</u>				
Transfer of Funds				
17. Amount of Transfer - \$1,000				
To: French and Italian - Teaching Associates and Teaching Assistants				
From: Unallocated Summer Session				
Additional teaching assistants were needed to staff lower-division French courses for the Summer Session.				
(RBC# 2331)				
<u>Germanic Languages</u>				
Transfer of Funds				
18. Amount of Transfer - \$2,372				
To: Germanic Languages - Teaching Assistants				
From: Unallocated Summer Session				
Funds were needed to assure the staffing of the accelerated German course, w804 - 412, with qualified teaching assistants.				
(RBC# 2018)				

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Academic Rate</u>	<u>Summer Stipend</u>
<u>COLLEGE OF ARTS AND SCIENCES</u> (Continued)				
<u>Government</u>				
Resignation				
Professor				
19. William S. Livingston	6/1 - 7/15	100	\$ 25,000	\$ 3,000
Remove from Summer Session Budget (RBC# 2392)				
Transfer of Funds				
20. Amount of Transfer - \$3,112	To: Government - Teaching Associates and Teaching Assistants			
	From: Unallocated Summer Session			
Additional funds were needed for teaching assistants for the Summer Session. (RBC# 2286)				
<u>History</u>				
Transfer of Funds				
21. Amount of Transfer - \$4,000	To: History - Assistants			
	From: Unallocated Summer Session			
Summer Session course offerings of the History Department required the employment of additional assistants. (RBC# 2287)				
<u>Mathematics</u>				
Appointment				
Professor				
22. Robert L. Moore	6/1 - 8/31	50	12,000	2,000
Source of Funds: Unallocated Summer Session (RBC# 2466, 2284)				
Change of Status				
Assistant Professor				
23. Anne B. Barnes	To: 6/1 - 7/15	100	10,000	1,666
	From: 7/16 - 8/31	100	10,000	1,666
(RBC# 2414)				

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Academic Rate</u>	<u>Summer Stipend</u>
<u>COLLEGE OF ARTS AND SCIENCES</u>				
<u>Mathematics (Continued)</u>				
Change of Status				
Professor				
24. Roger C. Osborn				
To:	6/1 - 8/31	50	\$ 14,500	\$ 2,416
From:	6/1 - 7/15	100	14,500	2,416
Concurrent Employment:				
Science Education Center				
Professor	6/1 - 8/31	50	14,500	2,417
(RBC# 2200)				
Professor				
25. William T. Guy, Jr.				
To:	6/1 - 8/31	50	18,000	3,000
From:	6/1 - 7/15	75	18,000	3,000
Concurrent Employment:				
Science Education Center				
Professor	6/1 - 8/31	50	18,000	3,000
(RBC# 2201)				
Resignation				
Assistant Professor				
26. Laroy R. Carry	6/1 - 7/15	100	11,000	1,833
Remove from Summer				
Session Budget				
(RBC# 2393)				
<u>Philosophy</u>				
Remove from Budget				
Professor				
27. Douglas N. Morgan	7/16 - 8/31	100	21,000	3,000
Deceased	5/31/69			
(RBC# 2349)				
<u>Physics</u>				
Appointment				
Assistant Professor				
28. Frank C. Sanders	7/16 - 8/31	100	9,000	1,375
(RBC# 2467)				
<u>Slavic Languages</u>				
Appointment				
Associate Professor				
29. Jan Perkowski	6/1 - 7/15	100	12,500	2,083
(RBC# 1976)				

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Academic Rate</u>	<u>Summer Stipend</u>
<u>COLLEGE OF ARTS AND SCIENCES</u>				
<u>Slavic Languages (Continued)</u>				
Resignation				
Assistant Professor				
30. John S. Kolsti	6/1 - 7/15	100	\$ 11,500	\$ 1,916
Remove from Summer Session Budget (RBC# 1965)				
Assistant Professor and Acting Chairman				
31. Jerry L. Liston	7/16 - 8/31	100	10,000	1,666
Remove from Summer Session Budget (RBC# 2196)				
<u>Spanish and Portuguese</u>				
Resignation				
Instructor				
32. Landon J. Lockett, III	7/16 - 8/31	100	9,000	1,500
Remove from Summer Session Budget (RBC# 2351)				
Associate Professor				
33. Alex E. Severino	7/16 - 8/31	100	11,500	1,916
Remove from Summer Session Budget (RBC# 2350)				
<u>Zoology</u>				
Transfer Between Dissimilar Appropriations				
34. Amount of Transfer - \$1,600				
To: Assistants				
From: Teaching Associates and Teaching Assistants				
Reallocation of funds to provide additional assistants needed for the Summer Session. (RBC# 2355)				
<u>Office of the Dean</u>				
Appointment				
Assistant Professor (French & Italian) and Counselor				
35. Sylvia J. Neustein	7/16 - 8/31	75	10,500	1,313
(RBC# 2210)				

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Academic Rate</u>	<u>Summer Stipend</u>
<u>COLLEGE OF BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION</u>				
<u>Accounting</u>				
Appointment				
Visiting Professor 36. Milton F. Usry (RBC# 2138)	6/1 - 7/15	100	\$ 18,000	\$ 3,000
Visiting Professor 37. Bernard Coda (RBC# 2060)	6/1 - 7/31	75	18,000	3,000
Change of Status				
Assistant Professor 38. Kermit D. Larson	To: 7/16 - 8/31	100	13,500	2,250
	From: 6/1 - 7/15 (RBC# 1957)	100	13,500	2,250
Professor				
39. Thomas H. Williams	To: 6/1 - 8/31	100	19,000	6,000
	From: 6/1 - 7/15 (RBC# 1967)	100	19,000	3,000
Resignation				
Assistant Professor 40. Douglas R. Carmichael	6/1 - 7/31	100	12,500	2,083
Remove from Summer Session Budget (RBC# 1958)				
Professor				
41. Charles T. Zlatkovich	6/1 - 7/15	100	21,000	3,000
Remove from Summer Session Budget (RBC# 1966)				
Assistant Professor				
42. Carlyle D. Hughes	7/16 - 8/31	100	12,500	2,083
Remove from Summer Session Budget (RBC# 1959)				
<u>Finance</u>				
Change of Status				
Associate Professor 43. Rudolph C. Doenges	To: 7/16 - 8/31	100	13,500	2,250
	From: 6/1 - 7/31 (RBC# 1960)	75	13,500	2,250

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Academic Rate</u>	<u>Summer Stipend</u>
<u>COLLEGE OF BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION</u>				
<u>Finance (Continued)</u>				
Change of Status				
Assistant Professor				
44. Richard W. McEnally				
To:	6/1 - 7/31	75	\$ 12,500	\$ 2,083
From:	6/1 - 7/15	100	12,500	2,083
Concurrent Employment:				
University Research Institute				
Assistant Professor				
Summer Faculty Research				
Assignment				
	6/1 - 7/31	25)	12,500	2,083
	8/1 - 8/31	100)		
(RBC# 2033)				
Resignation				
Assistant Professor				
45. Jerry D. Todd	7/16 - 8/31	100	12,500	2,083
Remove from Summer				
Session Budget				
(RBC# 1950)				
<u>Management</u>				
Change of Status				
Assistant Professor				
46. Devereaux M. Huffman				
To:	6/1 - 7/15	100	12,000	2,000
From:	7/16 - 8/31	100	12,000	2,000
(RBC# 1961)				
Associate Professor				
47. Wilfred H. Watson				
To:	7/16 - 8/31	100	13,500	2,250
From:	6/1 - 7/15	100	13,500	2,250
(RBC# 1951)				
Visiting Associate Professor				
48. Maurice A. Saias				
To:	7/16 - 8/31	100	12,000	2,000
From:	6/1 - 7/15	100	12,000	2,000
(RBC# 2334)				
<u>Marketing Administration</u>				
Appointment				
Instructor				
49. David L. Sparks	6/1 - 7/15	100	9,000	1,500
(RBC# 1962)				

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Academic Rate</u>	<u>Summer Stipend</u>
<u>COLLEGE OF BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION</u>				
<u>Marketing Administration (Continued)</u>				
Change of Status				
Assistant Professor				
50. John E. Swan				
To:	7/16 - 8/31	100	\$ 12,500	\$ 2,083
From:	6/1 - 7/15	100	12,500	2,083
(RBC# 1956)				
Assistant Professor				
51. Mark I. Alpert				
To:	6/1 - 7/31	75	12,000	2,000
From:	6/1 - 7/15	100	12,000	2,000
(RBC# 1954)				
Assistant Professor				
52. Robert E. Witt				
To:	6/1 - 7/31	75	12,000	2,000
From:	7/16 - 8/31	100	12,000	2,000
(RBC# 1952)				
Assistant Professor				
53. Arturo C. Martinez-Holgado				
To:	6/1 - 7/15	100	11,500	1,916
From:	7/16 - 8/31	100	11,500	1,916
(RBC# 1955)				
Resignation				
Assistant Professor				
54. Subrata K. Sen	7/16 - 8/31	100	12,000	2,000
Remove from Summer Session Budget (RBC# 1964)				
Instructor				
55. Frederick A. Peery	6/1 - 7/15	100	9,500	1,583
Remove from Summer Session Budget (RBC# 1963)				
Assistant Professor				
56. Bob S. Hodges, III	6/1 - 7/15	100	13,000	2,166
Remove from Summer Session Budget (RBC# 1953)				

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Academic Rate</u>	<u>Summer Stipend</u>
<u>SCHOOL OF COMMUNICATION</u>				
<u>Speech</u>				
Appointment				
Associate Professor				
57. Donald W. Zacharias (RBC# 1990)	6/1 - 7/15	100	\$ 15,000	\$ 2,500
Lecturer				
58. Bruce H. Deatherage (RBC# 2067)	6/1 - 7/15	100	11,000	1,833
<u>COLLEGE OF EDUCATION</u>				
<u>Curriculum and Instruction</u>				
Appointment				
Instructor				
59. Ann C. Howe (RBC# 2123)	7/16 - 8/31	100	10,500	1,750
Change of Status				
Assistant Professor				
60. Alan H. Steinbach	To: 6/1 - 7/15	100	10,500	1,750
	From: 6/1 - 8/31	100	10,500	3,500
	(RBC# 1981)			
Associate Professor				
61. O. L. Davis, Jr.	To: 6/1 - 7/15	100	15,000	2,500
	From: 6/1 - 8/31	100	15,000	5,000
	(RBC# 2119)			
Resignation				
Assistant Professor				
62. Mary L. Boesen	6/1 - 7/15	100	10,500	1,750
	Remove from Summer Session Budget			
	(RBC# 2023)			
Assistant Professor				
63. Laroy R. Carry	7/16 - 8/31	100	11,000	1,833
	Remove from Summer Session Budget			
	(RBC# 2025)			
<u>Educational Psychology</u>				
Resignation				
Professor				
64. Beeman N. Phillips	6/1 - 8/31	50	15,000	2,500
	Remove from Summer Session Budget			
	(RBC# 1986)			

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Academic Rate</u>	<u>Summer Stipend</u>
<u>COLLEGE OF EDUCATION</u>				
<u>Educational Psychology (Continued)</u>				
Resignation				
Assistant Professor				
65. Michal Clark	6/1 - 7/15	100	\$ 10,500	\$ 1,750
Remove from Summer Session Budget (RBC# 1985)				
Transfer Between Dissimilar Appropriations				
66. Amount of Transfer - \$1,384				
To: Assistants				
From: Faculty Salaries				
Additional assistants were needed for statistics and measurement courses offered during the Summer Session. (RBC# 2488)				
<u>COLLEGE OF ENGINEERING</u>				
<u>Aerospace Engineering and Engineering Mechanics - Engineering Mechanics Division</u>				
Appointment				
Assistant Professor				
67. Henry J. Petroski	6/1 - 8/31	100	11,000	3,666
Source of Funds: Transfer from Mechanical Engineering - Faculty Salaries (RBC# 2228, 2226)				
Change of Status				
Associate Professor				
68. Ching-Hsie Yew				
To:	6/1 - 8/31	100	13,000	4,333
From:	6/1 - 8/31	50	13,000	2,166
Source of Funds: Transfers from Aerospace Engineering and Engineering Mechanics and Mechanical Engineering - Faculty Salaries (RBC# 2227, 2204, 2226)				

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Academic Rate</u>	<u>Summer Stipend</u>
<u>COLLEGE OF ENGINEERING (Continued)</u>				
<u>Chemical Engineering</u>				
Appointment				
Visiting Associate Professor 69. Hubert R. Heichelheim (RBC# 2333)	6/1 - 7/15	100	\$ 15,000	\$ 2,500
Change of Status				
Assistant Professor 70. Robert D. Gunn To:	7/16 - 8/31	100	13,000	2,166
From: (RBC# 2028)	6/1 - 8/31	50	13,000	2,166
Resignation				
Assistant Professor 71. Karl J. Sladek Remove from Summer Session Budget (RBC# 2036)	6/1 - 8/31	50	11,500	1,917
<u>Civil Engineering</u>				
Appointment				
Assistant Professor 72. Walter C. Vodrazka (RBC# 2229)	6/1 - 8/31	50	11,000	1,833
Associate Professor 73. Joseph F. Malina, Jr. (RBC# 2128)	7/16 - 8/31	100	14,500	2,416
Change of Status				
Assistant Professor 74. Ervin S. Perry To:	6/1 - 8/31	100	12,500	4,166
From: (RBC# 2143)	6/1 - 8/31	50	12,500	2,083
Resignation				
Assistant Professor 75. Patrick R. Atkins Remove from Summer Session Budget (RBC# 2106)	6/1 - 8/31	100	11,500	3,833
Assistant Professor 76. Thomas W. Kennedy Remove from Summer Session Budget (RBC# 2363)	6/1 - 8/31	50	11,500	1,916

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Academic Rate</u>	<u>Summer Stipend</u>
<u>COLLEGE OF ENGINEERING (Continued)</u>				
<u>Electrical Engineering</u>				
Appointment				
Assistant Professor				
77. William M. Clark	6/1 - 6/30	50	\$ 11,500	\$ 639
Concurrent Employment:				
Electronics Research Center			<u>Full-time Salary</u>	
Research Engineer (Faculty)	6/1 - 6/30	50	<u>No.</u>	<u>Rate</u>
(RBC# 2230)	7/1 - 8/31	100	<u>Mos.</u>	
			9	11,500
Change of Status				
Assistant Professor				
78. Robert A. Likuski				
To:	7/1 - 8/31	50	12,000	1,333
From:	6/1 - 8/31	50	12,000	2,000
Concurrent Employment:				
Electronics Research Center			<u>Full-time Salary</u>	
Research Engineer (Faculty)	6/1 - 6/30	100	<u>No.</u>	<u>Rate</u>
(RBC# 2127)	7/1 - 8/31	50	<u>Mos.</u>	
			9	12,000
Professor				
79. W. C. Duesterhoeft, Jr.				
To:	6/1 - 8/31	50	18,000	3,000
From:	6/1 - 8/31	25	18,000	1,500
Concurrent Employment:				
Bureau of Engineering Research			<u>Full-time Salary</u>	
Research Scientist (Faculty)	6/1 - 8/31	50	<u>No.</u>	<u>Rate</u>
(RBC# 2120)			<u>Mos.</u>	
			9	18,000
Resignation				
Professor				
80. William H. Hartwig	6/1 - 8/31	25	17,500	1,458
Remove from Summer Session Budget				
(RBC# 2122)				

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Academic Rate</u>	<u>Summer Stipend</u>
<u>COLLEGE OF ENGINEERING (Continued)</u>				
<u>Mechanical Engineering</u>				
Appointment				
Associate Professor				
81. William G. Lesso (RBC# 2365)	7/16 - 8/31	100	\$ 15,000	\$ 2,500
Assistant Professor				
82. Stephen J. Gage	6/1 - 8/31	50	13,500	2,250
Concurrent Employment: Mechanical Engineering Director, Nuclear Reactor Teaching Laboratory (RBC# 2170)	6/1 - 8/31	50	13,500	2,250
Associate Professor				
83. Howard E. Brown (RBC# 2231)	6/1 - 8/31	100	12,000	4,000
Change of Status				
Professor				
84. Henry G. Rylander, Jr.				
To:	6/1 - 7/15	100	14,500	2,416
From: (RBC# 2353)	6/1 - 8/31	50	14,500	2,416
Assistant Professor				
85. Thomas H. Courtney				
To:	6/1 - 8/31	50	13,000	2,167
From: (RBC# 2118)	6/1 - 8/31	100	13,000	4,333
Resignation				
Assistant Professor				
86. Paul A. Jensen	6/1 - 8/31	50	12,500	2,083
Remove from Summer Session Budget (RBC# 2169)				
Assistant Professor				
87. Stephen Malkin	6/1 - 8/31	100	11,000	3,666
Remove from Summer Session Budget (RBC# 2168)				
Professor				
88. Byron E. Short	6/1 - 8/31	100	18,000	6,000
Remove from Summer Session Budget (RBC# 2225)				

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Academic Rate</u>	<u>Summer Stipend</u>
<u>COLLEGE OF ENGINEERING</u>				
<u>Mechanical Engineering (Continued)</u>				
Resignation				
Assistant Professor				
89. J. Garth Thompson	6/1 - 8/31	50	\$ 13,000	\$ 2,166
Remove from Summer Session Budget (RBC# 2038)				
<u>COLLEGE OF FINE ARTS</u>				
<u>Art</u>				
Appointment				
Visiting Associate Professor				
90. Nicolai Cikovsky, Jr.	6/1 - 7/15	100	15,500	2,583
(RBC# 2336)				
Assistant Professor				
91. Richard L. Wilde	6/1 - 7/15	100	10,000	1,666
(RBC# 2234)				
Instructor				
92. William Walsh	6/1 - 7/15	100	9,000	1,500
(RBC# 2235)				
Change of Status				
Assistant Professor				
93. Edward E. Triggs				
To:	7/16 - 8/31	100	9,000	1,500
From:	6/1 - 7/15	100	9,000	1,500
(RBC# 2463)				
<u>Drama</u>				
Appointment				
Visiting Professor				
94. Rosalie E. Worrell	6/1 - 7/15	50	12,000	1,000
(RBC# 2173)				
<u>SCHOOL OF LAW</u>				
Appointment				
Professor				
95. Richard V. Barndt	7/16 - 8/31	100	15,000	2,500
(RBC# 2019)				
Professor				
96. Robert W. Hamilton	6/1 - 7/15	100	19,000	3,000
(RBC# 2354)				

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Academic Rate</u>	<u>Summer Stipend</u>
<u>SCHOOL OF LAW (Continued)</u>				
Appointment				
Visiting Professor				
97. James L. Malone (RBC# 2047)	7/16 - 8/31	100	\$ 18,000	\$ 3,000
Transfer of Funds				
98. Amount of Transfer - \$1,168				
To: School of Law - Summer Session Academic Salaries				
From: Unallocated Summer Session				
To provide additional funds to cover Summer Session faculty appointments. (RBC# 2322)				
<u>COLLEGE OF PHARMACY</u>				
Change of Status				
Assistant Professor				
99. Jay Nematollahi				
To:	6/1 - 8/31	100	12,000	4,000
From:	6/1 - 8/31	50	12,000	2,000
(RBC# 2068)				
Assistant Professor				
100. Ronald D. Garrett				
To:	7/16 - 8/31	100	12,500	2,083
From:	6/1 - 8/31	50	12,500	2,083
(RBC# 2059)				
Assistant Professor				
101. Victor A. Yanchick				
To:	6/1 - 8/31	50	12,000	2,000
From:	6/1 - 8/31	100	12,000	4,000
Concurrent Employment:				
Counseling-Psychological Services Center			<u>Full-time Salary</u>	
Research Associate			No.	
(Faculty)			<u>Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>
(RBC# 2140)			9	12,000
Resignation				
Associate Professor				
102. Gunnar Gjerstad	6/1 - 8/31	50	12,500	2,083
Remove from Summer Session Budget (RBC# 2058)				

SALARY RATE INCREASES OF \$1,000 OR MORE INVOLVING APPOINTMENTS
TO A DIFFERENT POSITION AND NEW AND DIFFERENT DUTIES

Source of Funds: Departmental Salaries unless otherwise specified.

Item No.	Explanation	Present Status	Proposed Status	Effective Dates
1.	William T. Adams, III Applied Research Laboratories	Laboratory Research Assistant II	Research Engineer Associate I	
	Salary Rate	\$ 3,660	\$ 9,240	6/1/69
	Source of Funds: Government Contract - Payroll Clearing Account (RBC# 1982)			
2.	Robert D. Alders Center for Nuclear Studies	Research Scientist Assistant I	Research Scientist Assistant III	
	Salary Rate	5,268	7,104	6/1/69
	Source of Funds: Atomic Energy Commission Contract (RBC# 2495)			
3.	Saiyed S. Ali Center for Nuclear Studies	Research Scientist Assistant I	Research Scientist Assistant II	
	Salary Rate	5,268	6,468	6/1/69
	Source of Funds: Atomic Energy Commission Contract (RBC# 2575)			
4.	Joseph E. Amezquita Center for Nuclear Studies	Research Scientist Assistant I	Research Scientist Assistant II	
	Salary Rate	5,268	6,468	6/1/69
	Source of Funds: Atomic Energy Commission Contract (RBC# 2573)			

<u>Item No.</u>	<u>Explanation</u>	<u>Present Status</u>	<u>Proposed Status</u>	<u>Effective Dates</u>
5.	Garland E. Autrey Computation Center	Computer Programmer Assistant	Computer Programmer I	
	Salary Rate (RBC# 2370)	\$ 5,268	\$ 7,800	6/1/69
6.	Martis L. Ballinger Zoology	Laboratory Research Assistant II	Research Scientist Assistant I	
	Salary Rate	3,504	5,268	6/1 - 7/16
	Source of Funds: NSF Grant (RBC# 2107)			
7.	Penny L. Barton Zoology	Laboratory Research Assistant II	Research Scientist Assistant I	
	Salary Rate	3,504	5,268	6/1/69
	Source of Funds: USPHS Contract (RBC# 2222)			
8.	Helen C. Besse Measurement and Evaluation Center	Senior Clerk	Computer Programmer I (Trainee)	
	Salary Rate (RBC# 2320)	4,020	7,104	6/1/69
9.	Rodney E. Bigler Center for Nuclear Studies	Research Scientist Assistant I	Research Scientist Assistant III	
	Salary Rate	5,268	7,104	6/1/69
	Source of Funds: Atomic Energy Commission Contract (RBC# 2494)			
10.	Linda M. Boston Applied Research Laboratories	Laboratory Research Assistant II	Research Scientist Assistant I	
	Salary Rate	3,504	5,520	6/1/69
	Source of Funds: Government Contract - Payroll Clearing Account (RBC# 2111)			

<u>Item No.</u>	<u>Explanation</u>	<u>Present Status</u>	<u>Proposed Status</u>	<u>Effective Dates</u>
11.	Ping Chen Home Economics	Laboratory Research Assistant II	Research Scientist Assistant I	
	Salary Rate	\$ 3,504	\$ 5,268	6/1/69
	Source of Funds: NIH Contract (RBC# 2402)			
12.	Yeh-hao Chin Mechanical Engineering	Research Engineer Assistant I		
	Electrical Engineering		Research Engineer Assistant I	
	Salary Rate	5,268	6,468	6/2/69
	Source of Funds: NASA Contract (RBC# 2458)			
13.	Richard P. Clukey Aerospace Engineering and Engineering Mechanics	Technical Staff Assistant I		
	Bureau of Engineering Research		Research Engineer Assistant I	
	Salary Rate (RBC# 2346)	3,504	5,268	6/1/69
14	Theodore E. Collier Bureau of Engineering Research	Laboratory Research Assistant III	Research Engineer Assistant I	
	Salary Rate (RBC# 2221)	3,660	5,268	6/1/69
15.	Thomas E. Cotner Zoology	Laboratory Research Assistant II	Research Scientist Assistant I	
	Salary Rate	3,504	5,268	6/1/69
	Source of Funds: USPHS Contract (RBC# 2220)			
16.	Maurice G. Dutton Extension Teaching and Field Service Bureau	Assistant Instructor	Project Coordinator	
	Salary Rate - 12 mos.	9,000	12,000	6/16/69
	Source of Funds: Office of Education Contract (RBC# 1971)			

<u>Item No.</u>	<u>Explanation</u>	<u>Present Status</u>	<u>Proposed Status</u>	<u>Effective Dates</u>
17.	David L. Ewing Laboratory of Radiation Biology	Research Scientist Assistant II	Research Scientist Associate II	
	Salary Rate	\$ 6,780	\$ 8,880	7/1/69
	Source of Funds: USPHS Contract (RBC# 2383)			
18.	Kenneth E. Glander Research in Anthropology	Laboratory Research Assistant II	Research Scientist Assistant I	
	Salary Rate (RBC# 2338)	3,504	5,268	6/1/69
19.	Charles L. Gouge Research and Development Center for Teacher Education	Social Science Research Assistant II	Social Science Research Associate I	
	Salary Rate	3,504	5,028	6/1/69
	Source of Funds: Office of Education Contract (RBC# 2555)			
20.	Charles G. Groat Geological Sciences	Research Scientist Associate III		
	Bureau of Economic Geology		Research Scientist Associate IV	
	Salary Rate (RBC# 2565)	9,600	11,400	7/11/69
21.	Arthur S. Helge Counseling- Psychological Services Center	Psychologist I (F.T.)	Psychologist II (1/4 T.)	
	Salary Rate	6,780	10,020	
	Jester Center Halls - Auxiliary Enterprises Funds		Assistant Director (3/4 T.)	
	Salary Rate (RBC# 2399,2398)		10,020	6/1/69

<u>Item No.</u>	<u>Explanation</u>	<u>Present Status</u>	<u>Proposed Status</u>	<u>Effective Dates</u>
22.	Jerome F. Hoffman Applied Research Laboratories	Research Scientist Assistant III	Research Scientist Associate IV	
	Salary Rate	\$ 7,800	\$11,400	6/1/69
	Source of Funds: Government Contract - Payroll Clearing Account (RBC# 1978)			
23.	David C. Hooper Microbiology	Laboratory Research Assistant II	Research Scientist Assistant I	
	Salary Rate	3,660	5,268	6/1 - 6/30
	Source of Funds: USPHS Contract (RBC# 2345)			
24.	Keith L. Hudkins Applied Research Laboratories	Laboratory Research Assistant II	Research Engineer Assistant I	
	Salary Rate	3,504	5,520	6/1/69
	Source of Funds: Government Contract - Payroll Clearing Account (RBC# 2382)			
25.	David L. Kaplan Center for Nuclear Studies	Laboratory Research Assistant II	Research Scientist Assistant I	
	Salary Rate	3,504	5,268	6/1/69
	Source of Funds: Atomic Energy Commission Contract (RBC# 2468)			
26.	Robert R. Kelly, III Applied Research Laboratories	Laboratory Research Assistant II	Research Scientist Associate I	
	Salary Rate	3,504	7,800	6/1/69
	Source of Funds: Government Contract - Payroll Clearing Account (RBC# 2124)			

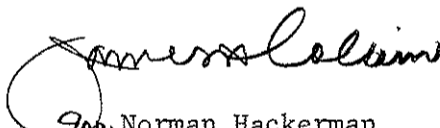
<u>Item No.</u>	<u>Explanation</u>	<u>Present Status</u>	<u>Proposed Status</u>	<u>Effective Dates</u>
27.	Wallace M. LeStourgeon Botany	Research Scientist Assistant I	Research Scientist Assistant III	
	Salary Rate	\$ 5,520	\$ 7,104	6/1/69
	Source of Funds: NSF Grant (RBC# 1914)			
28.	Cheri L. Lewis Research and Development Center for Teacher Education	Social Science Research Associate III	Social Science Research Associate V	
	Salary Rate	7,104	10,020	6/1/69
	Source of Funds: Office of Education Contract (RBC# 2403)			
29.	Yvonne Y. Liu Home Economics	Laboratory Research Assistant II	Research Scientist Assistant I	
	Salary Rate	3,504	5,268	6/1/69
	Source of Funds: USPHS - NIH Grant (RBC# 2401)			
30.	Stephen E. Martin Applied Research Laboratories	Laboratory Research Assistant II	Research Scientist Assistant I	
	Salary Rate	3,504	5,268	6/1/69
	Source of Funds: Government Contract - Payroll Clearing Account (RBC# 2337)			
31.	Emil Martinets, Jr. Physical Plant - Utilities - Mechanical Maintenance	Utility Worker		
	Physical Plant - Utilities - Steam Distribution		Building Utility Operator	
	Salary Rate (RBC# 2212)	3,504	4,584	6/1/69

<u>Item No.</u>	<u>Explanation</u>	<u>Present Status</u>	<u>Proposed Status</u>	<u>Effective Dates</u>
32.	James D. Moore, Jr. Research in Microbiology	Laboratory Research Assistant II	Research Scientist Assistant I	
	Salary Rate (RBC# 2384)	\$ 3,504	\$ 5,268	6/1/69
33.	Barbara P. Nettle Physics	Research Scientist Assistant II		
	Salary Rate-12 mos.	7,440		
	Science Education Center		Instructor	
	Academic Rate	5,580 (equiv)	8,000	6/1 - 7/31
	Source of Funds: NSF Grant for Summer Institute for Science and Mathematics Teachers (RBC# 2090)			
34.	Allen C. Porter Center for Nuclear Studies	Research Scientist Assistant I	Research Scientist Assistant II	
	Salary Rate	5,268	6,468	6/1/69
	Source of Funds: Atomic Energy Commission Contract (RBC# 2574)			
35.	Owen Pratz Research and Development Center for Teacher Education	Social Science Research Associate II	Social Science Research Associate V	
	Salary Rate	6,468	10,020	6/1/69
	Source of Funds: Office of Education Contract (RBC# 2404)			
36.	Robert A. Reynolds Extension Teaching and Field Service Bureau	Assistant Instructor	Assistant Director (Grant)	
	Salary Rate-12 mos.	9,000	14,000	6/15/69
	Source of Funds: Office of Education Contract (RBC# 2166)			

<u>Item No.</u>	<u>Explanation</u>	<u>Present Status</u>	<u>Proposed Status</u>	<u>Effective Dates</u>
42.	Edward R. Swift General Business	Teaching Assistant	Assistant Instructor (3/4 T.)	
	Academic Rate (RBC# 2161, 2162)	\$ 5,200	\$ 7,000	7/16 - 8/31
43.	Robert L. Trevino Aerospace Engineering and Engineering Mechanics	Technical Staff Assistant I	Computer Operator I	
	Salary Rate	3,504	5,268	6/1/69
	Source of Funds: NASA Contract (RBC# 1972)			
44.	Bernardo Vallejo Institute of Latin American Studies	Social Science Research Associate I		
	Hispanic Cities Language Project		Humanities Research Associate II	
	Salary Rate	5,520	7,104	6/1/69
	Source of Funds: National Endowment for the Humanities Grant (RBC# 2321)			
45.	Carl E. Von Kleist Drama	Teaching Assistant	Instructor	
	Academic Rate (RBC# 1977)	6,600	8,000	7/16 - 8/31
46.	James C. Werchan Office of Accounting	Internal Auditor	Assistant Director of Accounting	
	Salary Rate (RBC# 2400)	12,000	13,200	7/1/69

<u>Item No.</u>	<u>Explanation</u>	<u>Present Status</u>	<u>Proposed Status</u>	<u>Effective Dates</u>
47.	Alice E. Whatley Home Economics	Assistant Professor (F.T.)	Assistant Professor (2/3 T.)	2/1 - 5/31
	Academic Rate	\$12,000	\$12,000	
	Counseling - Psychological Services Center		Director, Continuing Education for Women (1/3 T.) (F.T.)	2/1 - 5/31 6/1 - 8/31
	Salary Rate-12 mos.	16,000 (equiv)	20,000	2/1 - 8/31
	Source of Funds: Hogg Foundation for Mental Health, W. C. Hogg Fund: Program Support (Current Restricted Funds) (RBC# 1636, 2211)			

Sincerely yours,



900 Norman Hackerman
President

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT EL PASO
El Paso, Texas

July 7, 1969

Dr. Harry H. Ransom, Chancellor
The University of Texas System
Austin, Texas 78712

Dear Dr. Ransom:

The following docket is submitted for your approval and presentation to the Board of Regents at the meeting in Austin on August 1, 1969:

BUSINESS CONTRACT ITEMS

I recommend approval of the following proposed contracts:

1. Contract with Western Container Company, Inc., 7241 Stiles, El Paso Texas, to collect and dispose of trash and rubbish from the campus for the fiscal year beginning September 1, 1969, for the sum of \$7,234.00. The funds for this contract will come from the maintenance and operation appropriation for Physical Plant (General Services) in the 1969-70 general budget.
2. Contract with Tri-State Broadcasting Company, Inc., 801 North Oregon Street, El Paso, Texas, for the exclusive radio broadcasting rights for the home football games for the 1969 season for the sum of \$3,050.00. Invitations to bid and specifications were sent to four radio stations. Two bids were received with Tri-State Broadcasting Company, Inc. submitting the high bid.
3. Contract with Sunland Broadcasting Company, Inc., 470 South Glenwood, El Paso, Texas, for the exclusive radio broadcasting rights for the home basketball games played during the 1969-70 season for the sum of \$6,088.00. Invitations to bid and specifications were sent to four radio stations. Three bids were submitted with Sunland Broadcasting Company, Inc. submitting the high bid.
4. Contract with Associated Food Services, Inc., P. O. Box 18235, Dallas, Texas 75218, to provide food service in Bell Hall Dining Room for the dormitory students for the year beginning September 1, 1969, at a rate of \$1.58 per day per student. The contract will also provide that the University will receive 15 % of the regular cash sales, 15% of cash or charge sales for banquets, special groups, etc., and 10% of sales income from special meal tickets sold to students, faculty and staff.
5. Contract with Associated Food Services, Inc., P. O. Box 18235, Dallas, Texas 75218, to provide food service for the occupants of Miners Hall and other athletes for the year beginning August 15, 1969 and ending August 14, 1970, at a rate of \$2.50 per day per student.

GIFTS

The following gifts have been received by The University of Texas at El Paso. I recommend acceptance and that expressions of thanks and appreciation of the Board be sent the donors by the Secretary. In the case of scholarships where the recipient is designated by the donor, it has been determined that the donor is a public or charitable institution and that the donation does not constitute an evasion of taxes.

<u>Donor</u>	<u>Purpose and Condition</u>	<u>Amount</u>
1. * American Smelting and Refining Company P. O. Box 1111 El Paso, Texas 79999 Mr. Lee C. Travis	Excellence Fund-Unrestricted	\$ 1,000.00
2. * Border Steel Rolling Mills P. O. Box 71 El Paso, Texas 79941 Mr. Max Prestridge	Excellence Fund-Unrestricted	1,000.00

GIFTS (CONTINUED)

- | | | |
|---|---|-------------|
| 3. * Coaches of America Life Insurance Company
Fortune Coronado Tower
El Paso, Texas 79912
Mr. Will Ehrle | Intercollegiate Athletics-
Unrestricted | \$ 1,000.00 |
| 4. * Miners Scholarship & Development Fund
State National Bank
P. O. Box 1072
El Paso, Texas 79946
Mr. William Hanley | Intercollegiate Athletics -
Unrestricted | 25,000.00 |
| 5. * Newspaper Printing Corporation
P. O. Box 20
El Paso, Texas 79940
Mr. Dorrance D. Roderick, President | Excellence Fund-Unrestricted | 1,000.00 |
| 6. * Woman's Auxiliary
The University of Texas at El Paso
125 Puma Circle
El Paso, Texas 79912
Mrs. Willis Sample | Scholarship-Unrestricted | 2,800.00 |

*No letter of transmittal received from donor

INTERAGENCY CONTRACTS

I recommend ratification of the following contract:

Interagency Cooperation Contract IAC (68-69)-489, effective for the period beginning May 28, 1969 and terminating August 31, 1969, whereby The University of Texas at El Paso shall perform certain services for the Office of the Governor, State of Texas. The major objective of the project is the collection and analysis of data to contribute to the development of a mathematical model of the economy of the Upper Rio Grande region of Texas. The total amount of the contract is not to exceed \$11,750.00. The contract was approved by the State Board of Control on May 28, 1969.

GOVERNMENT CONTRACTS AND GRANTS

The following grants, contracts, and amendments have been negotiated and have been signed by me upon the recommendation of the directors of the projects. I recommend your approval and ratification of the signature.

1. Modification No. A002 to Contract No. DAADO7-67-C-0362, dated May 27, 1969, whereby the Contracting Officer, Purchasing and Contracting Directorate, Building 1830, White Sands Missile Range, New Mexico 88002, extends the basic contract to include the period July 1, 1969 through June 30, 1970.
2. Order No. 1b, FY 69, to Basic Agreement No. DABD11-69-00157, dated May 16, 1969, whereby the Contracting Officer, Procurement Division, G-4, Building No. 4004, Fort Sam Houston, Texas 78234, awards a maximum of \$50.00 for tuition and fees for one student during the First Summer Term 1969.
3. Order No. 2b, FY 69, to Basic Agreement No. DABD11-69-00157, dated May 16, 1969, whereby the Contracting Officer, Procurement Division, G-4, Building No. 4004, Fort Sam Houston, Texas 78234, awards a maximum of \$50.00 for tuition and fees for one student during the First Summer Term 1969.
4. Order No. 3b, FY 69, to Basic Agreement No. DABD11-69-00157, dated May 16, 1969, whereby the Contracting Officer, Procurement Division, G-4, Building No. 4004, Fort Sam Houston, Texas 78234, awards a maximum of \$50.00 for tuition and fees for one student during the First Summer Term 1969.
5. Order No. 5, FY 69, to Basic Agreement No. DABD11-69-00157, dated May 16, 1969, whereby the Contracting Officer, Procurement Division, G-4, Building No. 4004, Fort Sam Houston, Texas 78234, awards a maximum of \$50.00 for tuition and fees for one student during the First Summer Term 1969.
6. Order No. 6, FY 69, to Basic Agreement No. DABD11-69-00157, dated May 16, 1969, whereby the Contracting Officer, Procurement Division, G-4, Building No. 4004, Fort Sam Houston, Texas 78234, awards a maximum of \$50.00 for tuition and fees for one student during the First Summer Term 1969.

GOVERNMENT CONTRACTS AND GRANTS (CONTINUED)

7. Order No. 8, FY 69, to Basic Agreement No. DABD11-69-00157, dated May 16, 1969, whereby the Contracting Officer, Procurement Division, G-4, Building No. 4004, Fort Sam Houston, Texas 78234, awards a maximum of \$50.00 for tuition and fees for one student during the First Summer Term 1969.
8. Order No. 9, FY 69, to Basic Agreement No. DABD11-69-00157, dated May 16, 1969, whereby the Contracting Officer, Procurement Division, G-4, Building No. 4004, Fort Sam Houston, Texas 78234, awards a maximum of \$50.00 for tuition and fees for one student during the First Summer Term 1969.
9. Order No. 10, FY 69, to Basic Agreement No. DABD11-69-00157, dated May 16, 1969, whereby the Contracting Officer, Procurement Division, G-4, Building No. 4004, Fort Sam Houston, Texas 78234, awards a maximum of \$50.00 for tuition and fees for one student during the First Summer Term 1969.
10. Order No. 4, FY 69, to Basic Agreement No. DABD11-69-00157, dated May 16, 1969, whereby the Contracting Office, Procurement Division, G-4, Building No. 4004, Fort Sam Houston, Texas 78234, awards a maximum of \$110.00 for tuition and fees for one student during the period June through August, 1969.
11. Order No. 7, FY 69, to Basic Agreement No. DABD11-69-00157, dated May 16, 1969, whereby the Contracting Officer, Procurement Division, G-4, Building No. 4004, Fort Sam Houston, Texas 78234, awards a maximum of \$110.00 for tuition and fees for one student during the period June through August, 1969.
12. Order No. 11, FY 69, to Basic Agreement No. DABD11-69-00157, dated May 16, 1969, whereby the Contracting Officer, Procurement Division, G-4, Building No. 4004, Fort Sam Houston, Texas 78234, awards a maximum of \$110.00 for tuition and fees for one student during the period June through August, 1969.
13. Grant No. 4250-AC5, dated May 15, 1969, whereby the Executive Secretary, American Chemical Society, Petroleum Research Fund, 1155 Sixteenth Street, N.W., Washington, D. C. 20036, awards a three-year grant for an Investigation of Energetic Parameters in Wetting Processes by Heat of Immersion Techniques. The grant-in-aid is funded in the amount of \$22,000 for the budget period September 1, 1969 through August 31, 1972.
14. Agreement dated May 10, 1969, as a sub-contract under the Office of Economic Opportunity Contract No. OEO-B89-4604, whereby the Vice President, Educational Projects, Incorporated, 1717 Massachusetts Avenue, N.W., Washington, D. C. 20036, awards a total of \$38,686 for support of a program of supplemental training for staff personnel in Head Start Child Development Centers, during the period February 1, 1969 through January 31, 1970.
15. Contract No. NCAA 25, dated June 2, 1969, whereby the Assistant Executive Director, The National Collegiate Athletic Association, Kansas City, Missouri 64105, awards \$29,684 to provide for a project for the 1969 National Summer Youth Sports Program (NSYSP) during the period June 2, 1969 until such time as program evaluation has been completed.

RECOMMENDED AMENDMENTS TO 1968-69 BUDGETRESIDENT INSTRUCTIONSCHOOL OF EDUCATIONEquipment

1. Transfer of Funds:
- | | |
|---|------------|
| From: Unallocated Maintenance and Operation | \$1,275.00 |
| To: Equipment | 1,275.00 |
| For: To provide funds to purchase equipment to furnish offices for department heads that have been recently appointed in the School of Education. (RBC 132) | |

SCHOOL OF LIBERAL ARTSDrama and Speech

2. Transfer of Funds:
- | | |
|--|----------|
| From: Maintenance and Operation | \$100.00 |
| To: Assistants (Hourly) | 100.00 |
| For: Transfer between dissimilar appropriations to utilize departmental funds to greatest advantage. (RBC 130) | |

RECOMMENDED AMENDMENTS TO 1968-69 BUDGET (CONTINUED)RESIDENT INSTRUCTION (CONTINUED)SCHOOL OF SCIENCEGeology

3. Transfer of Funds:
- | | |
|-------------------------|----------|
| From: Travel | \$700.00 |
| To: Assistants (Hourly) | 700.00 |
- For: Transfer between dissimilar appropriations to utilize departmental funds to greatest advantage. (RBC 123)
4. Transfer of Funds:
- | | |
|---|------------|
| From: Unallocated Maintenance and Operation | \$1,500.00 |
| To: Maintenance and Operation | 1,500.00 |
- For: To provide funds to cover expenses of the Geology summer field course. (RBC 134)

Physics

5. Transfer of Funds:
- | | |
|---|----------|
| From: Unallocated Maintenance and Operation | \$600.00 |
| To: Maintenance and Operation | 600.00 |
- For: To provide funds to cover expenses of the department for the remainder of the fiscal year. (RBC 131)

SUMMER SESSION

6. Transfer of Funds:
- | | |
|----------------------------|-------------|
| From: Unallocated Salaries | \$33,592.00 |
| To: Teaching Salaries | 33,592.00 |
- For: To provide funds for the difference originally budgeted for the 1969 Summer Session and the approved 1969 Summer Session budget. (RBC 124)

LIBRARY

7. Transfer of Funds:
- | | |
|----------------------------|------------|
| From: Unallocated Salaries | \$4,663.41 |
| To: Assistants (Hourly) | 4,663.41 |
- For: To provide funds to operate the Library for the remainder of the fiscal year. (RBC 133)

SPECIAL ITEMSMuseum

8. Transfer of Funds:
- | | |
|-------------------------------|----------|
| From: Assistants (Hourly) | \$200.00 |
| To: Maintenance and Operation | 200.00 |
- For: Transfer between dissimilar appropriations to utilize departmental funds to greatest advantage. (RBC 117)

CONTRACT RESEARCH AND SERVICESSchellenger Research Laboratory

9. Reappoint Joseph S. Lambert as Laboratory Director effective June 1 through August 31, 1969, at his nine-months rate of \$16,000.00 with the necessary funds in the amount of \$5,333.31 to come from budgeted salaries for one or more Government contracts or grants. (RBC 137)
10. Reappoint Jack Smith as Research Engineer-Scientist effective June 1 through August 31, 1969, at his nine-months rate of \$13,800.00 with the necessary funds in the amount of \$4,600.00 to come from budgeted salaries for one or more Government contracts or grants. (RBC 139)
11. Accept the resignation of Ivan D. Jones, Research Engineer-Scientist V, effective May 31, 1969, and lapse \$3,300.00 budgeted for this position to Contract Research and Services-Unencumbered Salaries. (RBC 140)
12. Reappoint John A. Whitacre as Research Engineer-Scientist effective June 1 through August 31, 1969, at his nine-months rate of \$12,000.00 with the necessary funds in the amount of \$4,000.00 to come from budgeted salaries for one or more Government contracts or grants. (RBC 141)
13. Appoint Roger C. Jones as Research Scientist effective July 1 through August 31, 1969, at an annual rate of \$21,000.00 with the necessary funds in the amount of \$3,500.00 to come from budgeted salaries of one or more Government contracts or grants. (RBC 142)

RECOMMENDED AMENDMENTS TO 1968-69 BUDGET (CONTINUED)
CONTRACT RESEARCH AND SERVICES (CONTINUED)

CAP Grant CG 5977 D/O - Community Action Program

14. Reappoint Marion Cline, Jr. as Director effective June 1 through August 31, 1969, at his nine-months rate of \$11,700.00 with the necessary funds in the amount of \$3,900.00 to come from budgeted salaries for this grant. (RBC 126)

NSF Grant GW-4088 - Cooperative School Science Program

15. Reappoint Philip Duriez as Project Director effective June 1 through August 31, 1969, at his nine-months rate of \$12,000.00 with the necessary funds in the amount of \$4,000.00 to come from budgeted salaries for this grant. (RBC 119)

OEO Grant CG 8669 B/O - HEP Program

16. Reappoint William G. Barber as Director (1/2 Time) effective June 1 through August 31, 1969, at his full-time nine-months rate of \$11,500.00 with the necessary funds in the amount of \$1,917.00 to come from budgeted salaries for this grant. He will also serve as Associate Professor (1/2 Time) in the Department of Curriculum and Instruction. (RBC 122)

State Department Grant SCC 41000 - Bolivia Exchange Program

17. Reappoint Charles R. Bath as Assistant Professor effective June 1 through August 31, 1969, at his nine-months rate of \$9,300.00 with the necessary funds in the amount of \$3,100.00 to come from the appropriation for Faculty Stipends for this Grant. (RBC 135)

Contract IAC (68-69)-440 - Office of the Governor

18. Appoint Edward Y. George as Research Associate (1/2 Time) effective June 1 through August 31, 1969, at his full-time nine-months rate of \$17,000.00 with the necessary funds in the amount of \$2,833.00 to come from budgeted salaries for this contract. He will also serve as Professor (1/2 Time) in the Department of Business. (RBC 125)

19. Reappoint Robert E. Willard as Research Associate effective June 1 through July 16, 1969, at his nine-months rate of \$11,300.00 with the necessary funds in the amount of \$1,883.00 to come from budgeted salaries for this contract. (RBC 136)

Contract IAC (68-69)-472 - Texas Water Rights Commission

20. Appoint Phillip W. Young as Associate Professor effective June 1 through July 15, 1969 as Associate Professor at his nine-months rate of \$9,500.00 with the necessary funds in the amount of \$1,583.00 to come from budgeted salaries for this contract. (RBC 145)

CURRENT RESTRICTED FUNDS

FRANK B. COTTON TRUST

Faculty and Instructional Program Development

21. Appoint Michael E. Austin as Associate Professor effective July 16 through August 31, 1969, at his nine-months rate of \$13,800.00 with the necessary funds in the amount of \$2,300.00 to come from the appropriation for faculty development for the School of Engineering. (RBC 128)

22. Appoint Sachindranarayan Bhaduri as Associate Professor effective July 16 through August 31, 1969 at his nine-months rate of \$12,000.00 with the necessary funds in the amount of \$2,000.00 to come from the appropriation for faculty development for the School of Engineering. (RBC 129)

23. Appoint Frank E. Rizzo as Associate Professor effective July 16 through August 31, 1969, at his nine-months rate of \$12,000.00 with the necessary funds in the amount of \$2,000.00 to come from the appropriation for faculty development for the School of Engineering. (RBC 144)

Robert A. Welch Foundation Grant AH-230

24. Appoint Donald E. Bowen as Principal Investigator effective June 1 through August 31, 1969, at his nine-months rate of \$11,000.00 with the necessary funds in the amount of \$3,667.00 to come from budgeted salaries for this grant. (RBC 120)

Robert A. Welch Foundation Grant AH-185

25. Appoint William R. Cabaness as Research Director effective June 1 through August 31, 1969, at nine-months rate of \$10,089.00 with the necessary funds in the amount of \$3,363.00 to come from budgeted salaries for this grant. (RBC 121)

RECOMMENDED AMENDMENTS TO 1968-69 BUDGET (CONTINUED)CURRENT RESTRICTED FUNDS (CONTINUED)Robert A. Welch Foundation Grant AH-323

26. Appoint Leonard S. Levitt as Research Director effective July 1 through August 31, 1969, at his nine-months rate of \$11,700.00 with the necessary funds in the amount of \$2,600.00 to come from budgeted salaries for this grant. (RBC 138)

Robert A. Welch Foundation Grant AH-284

27. Appoint Michael I. Davis as Research Director effective June 1 through August 31, 1969 at his nine-months rate of \$11,500.00 with the necessary funds in the amount of \$3,833.31 to come from budgeted salaries for this grant. (RBC 143)

Sincerely,



For Joseph R. Smiley
President

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT ARLINGTON

Arlington, Texas

June 27, 1969

Dr. Harry Ransom, Chancellor
The University of Texas System
Austin, Texas 78712

Dear Dr. Ransom:

The following docket is submitted for your approval and presentation to the Board of Regents at the meeting in Austin on August 1, 1969:

LEAVE OF ABSENCE

I recommend a leave of absence for the following faculty member:

1. Wesley C. Flinn, Assistant Professor, Music Section, for the period beginning September 1, 1969, through May 31, 1970, to continue graduate study.

GIFTS TO THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT ARLINGTON

The following gifts have been received by The University of Texas at Arlington. I recommend acceptance and that the thanks and appreciation of the Board be sent the donor by the Secretary.

<u>Donor</u>	<u>Purpose and Condition</u>	<u>Amount</u>
1. Ling-Temco-Vought, Inc. Post Office Box 5003 Dallas, Texas 75222 Mr. R. C. Blaylock, Vice P.	School of Engineering Unrestricted	\$ 10,000
2. Metals & Controls, Inc.* 34 Forest Street Attleboro, Massachusetts Mr. Edward S. Hill, Vice P.	Electrical Controls for Physics Dept.	1,000

*No letter of transmittal received from donor

USE OF TEXTBOOKS WRITTEN BY FACULTY MEMBERS

I recommend that the following faculty-authored books be approved for use as textbooks:

1. Transient Analysis of Circuits, by S. F. Crumb and C. W. Jiles, Professors of Electrical Engineering, which sells for \$7.50 per copy with no royalty to authors.
2. Experiments in Electrical Engineering, Labs I and II, by F. L. Cash, Professor of Electrical Engineering, which sells for \$3.75 with no royalty to author.

3. Laboratory Manual for Mechanical Technology 1283 and 1284, by E. L. Bost, Assistant Professor, Technical Institute Division, which sell for \$1.65 each with no royalty to author.
4. Technical Geometry Problems, Series B, by C. W. Crenshaw, Assistant Professor, and G. C. Grubb, Associate Professor, Technical Institute Division, which sells for \$3.45 with royalty of 85¢ to each author per manual.
5. Descriptive Geometry Problems, Series A, by C. W. Crenshaw, Assistant Professor, and G. C. Grubb, Associate Professor, which sells for \$3.45 with royalty of 85¢ to each author per manual.
6. Problems in Engineering Graphics, by C. W. Crenshaw, Assistant Professor, G. C. Grubb, Associate Professor, and A. S. King, Assistant Professor, which sells for \$3.25 with royalty of 60¢ to each author per manual.
7. The University of Texas at Arlington Low-Speed Wind Tunnel, by Donald D. Seath, Associate Professor, and Jack E. Fairchild, Professor, Aerospace and Mechanical Engineering Department, which sells for \$1 with no royalty to authors.
8. Advanced Mechanics of Materials, by Joseph W. Dalley, Professor and Head of Engineering Mechanics, which sells for \$3.51 with no royalty to author.
9. An Introduction to Mechanical Engineering Systems Analysis, by Charles C. Blackwell, Jr., Associate Professor, Mechanical Engineering, which sells for 75¢ with no royalty to author.
10. Exercises in General Chemistry, by H. D. McAfee, Associate Professor, Chemistry Department, which sells for \$1.60 with no royalty to author.
11. Principles of Chemistry, by Professor H. G. Burman, Chemistry Department, which sells for \$8.95 with royalty of \$1.14 to author. Accompanying laboratory manual sells for \$4.50 with 17¢ royalty to author.
12. Fundamentals of Vibration Analysis, by Nils O. Myklestad, Professor, Engineering Mechanics, which sells for \$9, with 15% royalty to author.
13. Cartesian Tensors, by Nils O. Myklestad, Professor, Engineering Mechanics, which sells for \$3.95, with 10% royalty to author.
14. Engineering Mechanics, by Nils O. Myklestad, Professor, Engineering Mechanics, which sells for \$11.95, with 15% royalty to author.
15. Applied Logic, by H. B. Dalrymple, Assistant Professor of Philosophy, which sells for \$3 with no royalty to author.
16. Governing Texas: Documents and Readings, co-authored by Luther Hagard, Jr., Professor, Department of Government, which sells for \$2.95 with 10¢ royalty to author.

17. Study Guide for Statistical Analysis in Psychology and Education, by Ira H. Bernstein, Associate Professor, Psychology Department, which sells for \$3.95 with 36¢ royalty to author.
18. The Game of Science, co-authored by Garvin McCain, Professor of Psychology, which sells for \$2.75 with 6 1/2% royalty to author.
19. Laboratory Manuals for Biology 1345, 2351, 2452, 3343, and 3347, authored by Biology Department faculty members, with 50¢ per copy going to support the W. L. Hughes Scholarship Fund. These manuals are priced at \$1.75, \$1.55, and \$2.00 respectively.
20. Laboratory Manuals for Physics 1441, 1442, 1443, and 1444, authored by Physics Department faculty members, which sell for \$4.75 with 15% royalty to Physics Department Scholarship Fund.

OUTSIDE CONSULTATION

I recommend that the person listed below be permitted to undertake the outside duties specified, the work to be arranged so as not to interfere with University assignments and otherwise to conform to Chapter III, Sec. 13, Part One, of the Rules and Regulations of the Board of Regents for the Government of The University of Texas System:

1. John J. Haynes, Professor and Head of Civil Engineering, to membership in the Bureau of Public Roads unit of the National Defense Executive Reserve, U. S. Department of Transportation.

EMPLOYMENT OF FACULTY BEYOND AGE 65

I recommend employment of the following faculty members over age 65 whose specialized talents will be of benefit to their respective departments.

Dr. Ernest C. Kennedy, Professor, Mathematics - Modified Service (70)

Mr. H. A. D. Dunsworth, Professor, Mathematics

Mr. E. P. Berryhill, Associate Professor, Mathematics

Mr. R. E. Coke, Associate Professor, Mathematics

TRAVEL FOR FACULTY:

The following trips are reported in accordance with Section 13.25 of Chapter II of Part Two of the Rules and Regulations of the Board of Regents for the Government of The University of Texas:

1. Dr. Ira H. Bernstein, Associate Professor of Psychology, July 13 through August 11, 1969, to London, England, to attend the International Psychology Convention, and to Amsterdam, The Netherlands, to attend the Driebergen Symposium on Attention and Performance. Dr. Bernstein will present a paper at the Driebergen Symposium. State Funds of approximately \$913.00 will be used.
2. Dr. James L. Wyatt, Professor of Spanish and Linguistics, September 6 through September 13, 1969, to Cambridge, England, to attend the Second International Congress of Applied Linguistics and to present a paper on contrastive linguistics. State Funds of approximately \$683.00 will be used.

RESEARCH AND OTHER ACADEMIC CONTRACTS

The following contracts, grants and amendments have been signed by the appropriate official upon the recommendation of the respective technical directors and fiscal officers.

Expenditures from these contracts and grants will be made in accordance with regular University operating procedures and contractual limitations. I recommend your approval and ratification of signatures.

LO + F

GOVERNMENT-SUPPORTED PROJECTS

1. Grant No. OEG-0-9-530086-0060 (314), whereby the Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Office of Education, provides the sum of \$23,003 under the College Library Resources Program.
2. Transaction/Award No. 05198824, by which the Department of Health, Education, and Welfare authorizes an expenditure of \$16,686 for the operation of the College Work-Study Program.
3. Project Number CWT 69-83, by which the Department of Health, Education, and Welfare provides \$22,880 under the Children's Bureau Child Welfare Training Grant program, for the period beginning June 1, 1969, and ending May 30, 1970.
4. Supplemental Agreement P007, Modification of Contract between Procurement Division, AFMDC, Holloman Air Force Base, New Mexico, Contract No. F29600-67-C-0041, and The University of Texas at Arlington.
5. Contract No. F29600-69-C-0024 between the Procurement Division, AFMDC, Holloman Air Force Base, New Mexico, and The University of Texas at Arlington, for "Sustained Primate Performance in High Risk Environment."
6. Contract NAS 9-9748, by which the National Aeronautics and Space Administration provides the sum of \$3,585.50 for research entitled "Frequency Independent Antennas for Spacecraft Applications," Dr. F. L. Cash, Principle Investigator.

PROJECTS SUPPORTED BY NON-FEDERAL SPONSORS:

LO + F

1. API Research Project 91A, by which the American Petroleum Institute provides the sum of \$1,000 for research entitled "Reservoir Heterogeneity of Various Cretaceous, Paralic Environment Sandstone Bodies," Dr. Charles F. Dodge, Director of Project.
2. Interagency Cooperation Contract No. IAC (68-69) 490, between the Office of the Governor, State of Texas, and The University of Texas at Arlington, under Urban Planning Grant Contract No. Tex P-232 (G).

10 + 7

BUSINESS CONTRACTS:

I recommend ratification of the following contracts for operation of vending machines on the campus of The University of Texas at Arlington for a two-year period beginning September 1, 1969. Competitive bids were secured and the contract awarded to the highest bidder for each type of operation. A copy of each contract will be filed with the State Board of Control as provided by the current Appropriation Bill.

<u>Company</u>	<u>Type of Machine Operation</u>	<u>UT Arlington Commission</u>
Star Vending Company, Inc. 2701 Cold Springs Road Fort Worth, Texas	Food and Drink	Commissions vary according to volume, type and sales price of item being vended
	Cigarettes	5.5¢ per pack <i>to 14.5¢</i>
United Coin Meter Company 4430 Bronze Way Dallas, Texas	Electric clothes Washers, Dryers, and Hair Dryers	10% first \$5 per machine per month, 52% of the balance

File

FOOTBALL SCHEDULE

I recommend approval of the following football schedule for 1969-70:

September 20, 1969	Northeast Louisiana
September 27, 1969	New Mexico State
October 4, 1969	East Texas State
October 11, 1969	McNeese State
October 18, 1969	San Diego State
October 25, 1969	Trinity University
November 1, 1969	West Texas State
November 8, 1969	Abilene Christian
November 15, 1969	Arkansas State
November 22, 1969	Lamar Tech

BASKETBALL SCHEDULE

I recommend approval of the following basketball schedule for 1969-70:

December 1, 1969	Bradley University
December 2, 1969	Southern Illinois University
December 4, 1969	Houston
December 8, 1969	Southwest Missouri
December 11, 1969	Baylor University
December 13, 1969	University of Arkansas
December 15, 1969	Tennessee Tech
December 16, 1969	Texas Wesleyan
December 19, 1969	Kansas State
December 20, 1969	Oklahoma State
January 1, 1970	Angelo State
January 5, 1970	University of Missouri at Rolla
January 10, 1970	Lamar Tech
January 12, 1970	Trinity
January 31, 1970	Abilene Christian College
February 2, 1970	West Texas State
February 5, 1970	West Texas State
February 9, 1970	Arkansas State University
February 10, 1970	Southwest Missouri
February 14, 1970	Trinity University
February 16, 1970	Lamar Tech
February 23, 1970	Abilene Christian College
February 26, 1970	University of Houston
March 2, 1970	Arkansas State University

FRESHMAN BASKETBALL SCHEDULE

December 1, 1969	Henderson County
December 3, 1969	Grayson County
December 4, 1969	Kilgore
December 6, 1969	Tyler
December 8, 1969	Lon Morris
December 10, 1969	Kilgore
December 13, 1969	Tyler
December 15, 1969	Jacksonville Baptist

January 2, 1970	Lon Morris
January 3, 1970	Henderson County
January 6, 1970	Grayson County
January 10, 1970	St. Gregory College
January 14, 1970	Hill County
January 24, 1970	Hill County
January 29, 1970	Christian College of SW
January 31, 1970	Abilene Christian
February 3, 1970	Jacksonville Baptist
February 7, 1970	St. Gregory
February 12, 1970	Ft. Worth Christian
February 21, 1970	Ft. Worth Christian
February 23, 1970	ACC Freshmen
February 26, 1970	Christian College of SW

SWIMMING SCHEDULE

December 12, 1969	John Brown University
December 12, 1969	University of Arkansas
December 13, 1969	Hendrix College Relays
January 10, 1970	Texas A&M
January 26, 1970	Kansas
January 31, 1970	LSU
February 5, 1970	Eastern New Mexico
February 6, 1970	New Mexico State
	Brigham Young University
February 7, 1970	New Mexico State
	Utah State
February 13, 1970	Oklahoma University
February 14, 1970	Indiana University
February 21, 1970	SWAAU
February 25, 1970	SMU
February 28, 1970	John Brown University
March 26-27-28, 1970	NCAA Championships - University of Utah

RECOMMENDED AMENDMENTS TO THE 1968-69 BUDGET

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Time</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-Time Salary</u>	
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Academic Rate</u>

GENERAL COLLEGE ADMINISTRATIONFiscal Department

Transfer of Funds:

1. Amount of Transfer: \$1,000.

To: Travel

From: 10-998 Unallocated Salaries, General College Administration

Travel expense to various system committee meetings has been more than anticipated and in addition funds are needed to send staff member to the short course for College and University Business Managers. Source of Funds: Acct 10-998 Unallocated Salaries, General College Administration. (RBC #145)

Placement Office

Transfer of Funds:

2. Amount of Transfer: \$29.95

To: Travel

From: Other Expenses

This amount is needed to cover travel claim filed. Source of Funds: Other Expenses. (RBC #235)

GENERAL INSTITUTIONAL EXPENSEDepartment Head Search Committee Fund

Transfer of Funds:

3. Amount of Transfer: \$2,000.

To: Other Expenses

From: Acct 11-998 Unallocated Salaries-Gen Instl Expense, \$1,000.

Acct 12-898 Unallocated Salaries-Dept Operating Expense, \$1,000.

To establish a fund for expenses of committees conducting search for departmental chairmen in Physics, Psychology and English. Source of Funds: Acct #11-998 and #12-898. (RBC #140)

LIBERAL ARTSFine Arts

Retirement:

4. Professor

Howard W. Joyner	9/1 - 5/31	100%	9	\$12,800.
------------------	------------	------	---	-----------

Retired effective May 31, 1969. Professor with academic rate of \$12,800. (RBC #171)

Item, Department, Title, Name	Period of Time	% Time	Full-Time Salary	
			No. Mos.	Academic Rate

Physical Education - Women

Transfer of Funds:

5. Amount of Transfer: \$73.30

To: Travel

From: Other Expenses

Funds needed to allow attendance at meeting of Teacher Education Conference in Austin, Texas. Travel for this particular meeting was not anticipated in the departmental budget but will be beneficial to the program of Women's Physical Education. Source of Funds: Other Expenses. (RBC #139)

SCIENCEBiology

Transfer of Funds:

6. Amount of Transfer: \$800.00

To: Wages Hourly

From: Other Expenses

Transfer requested to provide badly needed funds to pay departmental student assistants during summer session 1969. Budgeted funds on 1968-69 Operating Budget have proven inadequate and are almost exhausted. This department cannot operate during the coming summer without some money for hourly wages. Source of Funds: Other Expenses. (RBC #138)

Geology

Transfer of Funds:

7. Amount of Transfer: \$350.

To: Wages Hourly

From: Other Expenses

Additional undergraduate laboratory assistants necessary due to increase in number of students in these courses. All originally budgeted funds spent during fall and spring semesters; the funds requested are for summer session operation. Source of Funds: Other Expenses. (RBC #146)

Physics

Transfer of Funds:

8. Amount of Transfer: \$700.

To: Wages Hourly

From: Other Expenses

The Department of Physics is going to be short of student wages for the remainder of the year due to several reasons: (1) We did not obtain the help from work study this year as we had hoped, (2) The number of introductory laboratories increased by some dozen above the year before, (3) The need for student help this summer will be greater since we will have two men on full-time research projects with increased activity from two others. Source of Funds: Other Expenses. (RBC #147)

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Time</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-Time Salary No. Mos.</u>	<u>Academic Rate</u>
--	---------------------------	-------------------	--------------------------------------	----------------------

Appointment:

9. Grad Research Asst David H. Davis	6/1 - 8/31	50%	12	\$7,200.
---	------------	-----	----	----------

Appoint David H. Davis as Grad Research Asst effective June 1, 1969 - 50% of time at \$900. Annual Rate: \$7200. Source of Funds: \$600 available from Item 2a, Unallocated Assistants within departmental account; \$300 available from Item 3a, Other Expenses within departmental account. (RBC #175)

BUSINESS ADMINISTRATIONBusiness Administration

Transfer of Funds:

10. Amount of Transfer: \$1,000.
To: Other Expenses
From: Wages Hourly

Because of the success in hiring work study students and because of the need for additional supplies, we request the transfer from Wages to Other Expenses. Source of Funds: Wages Hourly. (RBC #136)

11. Amount of Transfer: \$285.00
To: Capital Outlay
From: Wages Hourly

This transfer is requested in order to purchase file cabinets for faculty members. Source of Funds: Wages Hourly. (RBC #148)

ENGINEERINGArchitecture

Transfer of Funds:

12. Amount of Transfer: \$150.00
To: Wages Hourly
From: Other Expenses

Additional funds for part time secretarial wages needed to complete the school year. Wage increase and additional hours worked has depleted the estimated funds for secretarial and student wages. Source of Funds: Other Expenses (RBC #144)

Aerospace and Mech Engineering

Resignation:

13. Assistant Professor Paul Buettiker	9/1 - 5/31	100%	12 ⁹	\$9,800.
---	------------	------	----------------------------	----------

Accept resignation of Paul Buettiker, Asst Professor with academic rate of \$9,800 effective May 31, 1969. (RBC #143)

ORGANIZED RESEARCHOrganized Research-Science

Appointment:

14. Assistant Professor John D. McNutt	6/1 - 7/15	19.2%	9	\$11,300.
---	------------	-------	---	-----------

Item, Department, Title, Name	Period of Time	% Time	Full-Time Salary	
			No. Mos.	Academic Rate

Place John D. McNutt, Asst Professor with academic rate of \$11,300 on Organized Research for the period June 1 - July 15, at 19.2% of time. Source of Funds: Wages Hourly. (RBC #213)

15. Assistant Professor Truman D. Black	6/1 - 6/30	100%	9	\$13,700.
--	------------	------	---	-----------

Appoint Truman D. Black, Assistant Professor with academic rate of \$13,700 effective June 1, 1969 - will work on research during the period 6/1 - 6/30 - 100% of time. Source of Funds: Wages Hourly within departmental account. (RBC #214)

Organized Research - Business

Transfer of Funds:

16. Amount of Transfer: \$500.
To: Other Expenses
From: Wages Hourly.

This amount is needed in Other Expenses to buy supplies and material to be used in research. Source of Funds: Wages Hourly. (RBC #137)

INSTITUTE URBAN STUDIES

Appointment:

17. Political Scientist James W. Stevens	6/1 - 7/15	100%	12	17,500.
---	------------	------	----	---------

Appoint James W. Stevens as Political Scientist with annual rate of \$17,500. Appointed for the period June 1, 1969 through July 15, 1969. Source of Funds: Unallocated Salaries within departmental account. (RBC #169)

18. Urban Service Associate David W. Tees	6/1 - 8/31	100%	12	17,500.
--	------------	------	----	---------

Appoint David W. Tees as Urban Service Associate with annual rate of \$17,500 effective June 1, 1969. Source of Funds: Item 2a, Unallocated Salaries within departmental account. (RBC #174)

19. Sociologist Garry L. Briggs	6/15 - 7/31	100%	9	11,000.
------------------------------------	-------------	------	---	---------

Appoint Garry L. Briggs as Sociologist effective June 15, 1969 with 9 months rate of \$11,000. Source of Funds: Unallocated Salaries within departmental account. (RBC #234)

SCHOOL OF SOCIAL WORK

Resignation:

20. Assistant Professor Rosalie Jo Mollenhauer	9/1 - 5/31	100%	9	10,000.
---	------------	------	---	---------

Accept resignation of Rosalie Jo Mollenhauer effective May 31, 1969. Assistant Professor with academic rate of \$10,000. (RBC #205)

Appointment:

21. Assistant Professor Gary Paul Land	6/16 - 8/31	100%	9	11,000.
---	-------------	------	---	---------

Appoint Gary Paul Land as Asst Professor effective June 16, 1969 with academic rate of \$11,000. Source of Funds: Unallocated Salaries within departmental account. (RBC #229)

Item, Department, Title, Name	Period of Time	% Time	Full-Time Salary	
			No. Mos.	Academic Rate
22. Assistant Professor James H. Storm	6/16 - 7/27	100%	9	\$10,000.

Appoint James H. Storm as Asst Professor with academic rate of \$10,000 effective June 16, 1969. Source of Funds: Unallocated Salaries within departmental account. (RBC #233)

SERVICE DEPARTMENTS

Reproduction Department

Transfer of Funds - Increase Budget:

23. Amount of Transfer: \$12,000.
To: Other Expense
From: Estimated Income

This additional amount in other expense is needed to cover day to day operations of the department. Source of Funds: Estimated Income. (RBC #135)

AUXILIARY

Student Activities-Music

Appointment:

24. Assistant Professor William F. Postlethwaite	6/1 - 7/15	50%	9	9,300.
---	------------	-----	---	--------

Appoint William F. Postlethwaite as Asst Professor for the period 6/1 - 7/15. Academic Rate - \$9300. 50% of time. Source of Funds: \$590 from Wages Hourly and \$185 from Other Expenses within departmental account. (RBC #177)

GRANTS AND CONTRACTS

25. Professor William F. Pyburn	6/1 - 6/30	78.26%	9	13,800.
------------------------------------	------------	--------	---	---------

William F. Pyburn, Professor with academic rate of \$13,800 will do research for the period June 1 - June 30, 1969 at 78.26% of time, under NSFG #GU-3098. Source of Funds: Grant Salaries. (\$1200.) (RBC # 176)

26. Professor Jack E. Fairchild	6/1 - 8/31	16 2/3%	9	15,400.
------------------------------------	------------	---------	---	---------

Jack E. Fairchild, Professor with academic rate of \$15,400 will do research for the period June 1 - August 31 at 16 2/3% of time under NSFG. Source of Funds: Grant Salaries in amount of \$855. (RBC #228)

27. Professor Garvin McCain	6/1 - 6/30	50%	9	14,400.
--------------------------------	------------	-----	---	---------

Garvin McCain, Professor with academic rate of \$14,400 will be on research at 50% of time for the period June 1 - June 30 under AF Contract. Source of Funds: Grant Salaries in amount of \$800. (RBC #226)

28. Staff Investigator S. T. Keim, Jr.	Change of Status: (Coordinating Board Grant)			
	To: 6/1 - 8/31	50%	\$3,150.	
	From: 6/1 - 7/15	100%	\$3,150.	

No change in funds. Change in percent of time and period of appointment necessary to correspond with summer teaching budget for SS 1969. (RBC #173)

Item, Department, Title, Name	Period of Time	% Time	Full-Time Salary	
			No. Mos.	Academic Rate
29. Asst Professor Walter E. Mullendore	6/1-8/31	100%	9	\$ 11,100.
Walter E. Mullendore, Asst Professor with academic rate of \$11,100 will work on research 100% of time effective June 1, 1969 under Inter-Agency Contract - Governor's Office. Source of Funds: Salaries in contract. (RBC #216)				
30. Assistant Professor Paul M. Hayashi	6/1 - 8/31	100%	9	12,800.
Paul M. Hayashi, Asst Professor with academic rate of \$12,800 will work on research 100% of time effective June 1, 1969, work under Inter-Agency Contract - Governor's Office. Source of Funds: Salaries in contract. (RBC #217)				
31. Associate Professor Ira H. Bernstein	7/16 - 8/31	100%	9	11,800.
Ira H. Bernstein, Associate Professor with academic rate of \$11,800 will do research under HEW Grant for the period July 16 - August 31, 1969. 100% of time. Source of Funds: Grant Salaries. (RBC #221)				
32. Professor Garvin McCain	6/1 - 6/30	50%	9	14,400.
Garvin McCain, Professor with academic rate of \$14,400 will do research under NIMH Grant for 50% of time June 1 - June 30, 1969. Source of Funds: Grant Salaries. (RBC #225)				
33. Professor Garvin McCain	7/1 - 7/15 7/16-7/31 8/1 - 8/31	100% 50% 50%	\$ 800. 400. 400.	<u>\$2000.</u>
Garvin McCain, Professor with academic rate of \$14,400 will do research under extension of A. F. Contract for the period of time and per cent of time indicated above. Source of Funds: AF Contract, Acct 30-159. (RBC #227)				
34. Professor Charles F. Dodge	6/1 - 7/15	100%	9	12,000.
Charles F. Dodge, Professor with academic rate of \$12,000 will do research effective June 1 - July 15, 1969 under API Research Project. Source of Funds: Salaries within research grant. (RBC #232)				
35. Assistant Professor Truman D. Black	7/1 - 8/31	100%	9	13,700.
Truman D. Black, Asst Professor with academic rate of \$13,700 will work under Welch Grant # Y-197 for the period July 1 - August 31, 1969 at 100% of time. Source of Funds: Grant Salaries. (RBC #215)				
36. Associate Professor Kent L. Lawrence	6/1 - 8/31	50%	9	12,700.
Kent L. Lawrence, Associate Professor with academic rate of \$12,700 will do research effective June 1, 1969 - 50% of time. Source of Funds: Bell Helicopter Research Contract. (RBC #236)				

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Time</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-Time Salary No. Mos.</u>	<u>Academic Rate</u>
37. Assistant Professor Robert F. Francis	6/1 - 7/15	100%	9	\$11,600.

Robert F. Francis, Asst Professor with academic rate of \$11,600 will do research on Welch Grant effective June 1, 1969 at 100% of time. Source of Funds: Welch Grant #Y-307. (RBC #230)

38. Assistant Professor Grover L. Johnson	6/1 - 7/31	100%	9	11,300.
--	------------	------	---	---------

Grover L. Johnson, Asst Professor with academic rate of \$11,300 will do research for June and July - 100% of time under Welch Grant. Source of Funds: Welch Grant #Y-319. (RBC #231)

RESTRICTED FUNDS

39. Assistant Professor William F. Postlethwaite	7/16 - 8/31	50%	9	9,300.
---	-------------	-----	---	--------

William F. Postlethwaite, Asst Professor with academic rate of \$9,300 to work 50% of time July 16 - August 31, 1969 in Band Summer Schools. Source of Funds: Estimated Income. (RBC #178)

40. Professor Jack H. Mahan	7/16 - 8/31	30%	9	13,000.
--------------------------------	-------------	-----	---	---------

Jack H. Mahan, Professor with academic rate of \$13,000 will work 30% of time for the period July 16 - August 31 in administration for, and teaching in Summer Band Schools. Source of Funds: Estimated Income. (RBC #179)

MAJOR REPAIR

Transfer of Funds:

41. Amount of Transfer: \$8,495.
To: 62-850 Conversion of Preston & Ransom - Other Expense
From: 566 - Interest Earned on Plant Funds

To provide labor and materials to remove temporary partition in Preston and Ransom Halls. This renovation will convert temporary office space back to general classroom space. Work will be done by University maintenance staff. Source of Funds: Acct #566, Interest Earned on Plant Funds. (UT System Acct # 85-9799-9903). (RBC #133)

42. Amount of Transfer: \$22,605.
To: Acct #62-900 Acquisition of Classroom Furniture-Capital Outlay
From: Acct #566 - Interest Earned on Plant Funds

To allow purchase of tablet arm chairs for general classroom space in fall 1969. Specifications to be developed, bids received, and purchase order issued by UT Arlington Purchasing Department. Source of Funds: Acct #566, Interest Earned on Plant Funds. (UT System Acct #85-9799-9903). (RBC #134)

43. Amount of Transfer: \$23,766.
To: Acct # 63-100 Renovation of Natatorium Area of P.E. Building
From: Acct #563 - Unappropriated Building Use Fee Bond Proceeds

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Time</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-Time Salary</u>	
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>AcademicRate</u>

This amount is needed for renovation of the natatorium area in the Physical Education Building to enlarge the seating capacity for swimming and diving events. Source of Funds: Unappropriated Building Use Fee Bond Proceeds. UT Arlington Acct # 563. (UT System Account #85-9799-9906) (RBC #210)

44. Amount of Transfer: \$9,325.00

To: Repair of Parking Lot - Other Expenses
From: Acct #40-344 Unallocated Parking Fees

To provide funds for resurfacing parking lot on West Campus according to plans and specifications submitted to Office of Facilities Planning and Construction on May 26, 1969. Source of Funds: Unallocated Parking Fees, Acct #40-344. (RBC #142)

45. Amount of Transfer: \$19,500.

To: Repair of Parking Lot - Other Expenses
From: Unallocated Proceeds - Local Funds - Acct 85-9799-9903.

To provide funds for resurfacing parking lot south of Hammond Hall, according to plans and specifications submitted to Office of Facilities, Planning and Construction on May 26, 1969. Source of Funds: Unallocated Proceeds, Local Funds, Acct 85-9799-9903. (RBC #141)

1969 SUMMER SESSION BUDGET AMENDMENTS

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Academic Rate</u>	<u>Summer Stipend</u>
<u>LIBERAL ARTS</u>				
<u>English</u>				
Change of Status:				
1. Associate Professor				
Richard A. French				
To:	7/16 - 8/31	100%	\$11,800.	\$1,966.
From:	6/1 - 7/15	100%		1,966.
(RBC #149)				
2. Assistant Professor				
Corinne E. Kauffman				
To:	6/1 - 7/15	100%	\$11,100.	\$1,850.
	7/16 - 8/31	50%		925.
From:	7/16 - 8/31	100%		1,850.
(RBC #150)				
Resignation:				
3. Assistant Professor				
Robert E. McDowell				
	6/1 - 7/15	100%	\$10,200.	\$1,700.
(Remove from the summer budget - 1st 6 weeks)				
(RBC #151)				
Change of Status:				
4. Associate Professor				
John S. Burns				
To:	6/1 - 7/15	100%	\$12,000.	\$2,000.
From:	6/1 - 7/15	100%		2,000.
	7/16-8/31	50%		1,000.
(RBC #164)				
5. Associate Professor				
Margaret Ann Cameron				
To:	6/1 - 7/15	100%	\$10,300.	\$1,716.
	7/16-8/31	50%		858.
From:	6/1 - 7/15	100%		1,716.
(RBC #165)				
6. Assistant Professor				
Fiorelli S. Turbeville				
To:	6/1 - 7/15	100%	\$10,300.	\$1,716.
	7/16-8/31	50%		858.
From:	6/1 - 7/15	100%		1,716.
(RBC #166)				
<u>Fine Arts</u>				
Resignation:				
7. Associate Professor				
Daniel C. Burkholder				
	6/1 - 7/15	50%	\$10,200.	\$ 850.
(Remove from summer budget)				
(RBC #170)				

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Academic Rate</u>	<u>Summer Stipend</u>
<u>Foreign Languages</u>				
Change of Status:				
8. Associate Professor				
John A. Stuart				
To:	7/16 - 8/31	100%	\$12,500.	\$2,083.
From:	6/1 - 7/15	100%		2,083.
(RBC #152)				
9. Instructor				
Carlos Nogueira-Martins				
To:	6/1 - 7/15	100%	\$ 9,000.	\$1,500.
	7/16 - 9/31 ^{8/31}	50%		750.
From:	6/1 - 7/15	100%		1,500.
	7/16 - 8/31	100%		1,500.
(RBC #153)				
10. Associate Professor				
Alvin D. Jett, Jr.				
To:	6/1 - 7/15	100%	\$13,000.	\$2,166.
	7/16 - 8/31	100%		2,166.
From:	7/16 - 8/31	100%		2,166.
(RBC #172)				
11. Assistant Professor				
Annie L. Gibson				
To:	7/16 - 8/31	50%	\$ 9,000.	\$ 750.
From:	6/1 - 7/15	50%		750.
	7/16 - 8/31	50%		750.
(RBC #237)				
<u>Government</u>				
Appointment:				
12. Assistant Professor				
F. Ross Peterson				
	7/16 - 8/31	50%	\$ 9,300.	\$ 775.
(RBC #241)				
Resignation:				
13. Assistant Professor				
Hubert L. C. Matthias				
	7/16 - 8/31	100%	\$11,400.	\$1,900.
(Remove from summer budget - 2nd 6 weeks)				
(RBC #239)				
Change of Status:				
14. Assistant Professor				
Bruce Perry				
To:	6/1 - 7/15	100%	\$ 9,000.	\$1,500.
From:	6/1 - 7/15	100%		1,500.
	7/16-8/31	100%		1,500.
(RBC #240)				
<u>History and Philosophy</u>				
Change of Status:				
15. Assistant Professor				
Jerome L. Rodnitzky				
To:	6/1 - 7/15	100%	\$ 9,600.	\$1,600.
From:	7/16 - 8/31	100%		\$1,600.
(RBC #154)				

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Academic Rate</u>	<u>Summer Stipend</u>
16. Assistant Professor Frank Ross Peterson				
To:	6/1 - 7/15	100%	\$9,300.	\$1,550.
From:	7/16-8/31	100%		1,550
(RBC #155)				
Resignation:				
17. Assistant Professor Carl L. Gilbert, Jr.	6/1 - 7/15	100%	\$10,400.	\$1,733.
(Remove from summer budget - 1st 6 weeks)				
(RBC #156)				
Correction:				
18. Associate Professor Glen M. Rodgers				
To:	7/16 - 8/31	100%	\$11,300.	\$1,833.
From:	7/16 -8/31	100%	\$10,200.	1,700.
(RBC #157)				
19. Assistant Professor Arthur W. Tucker, Jr.				
To:	7/16 - 8/31	100%	\$10,100.	\$1,683.
From:	7/16 - 8/31	100%	\$ 8,000.	1,333.
(RBC # 158)				
Change of Status:				
20. Assistant Professor J. Wendell Knox				
To:	6/1 - 7/15	100%	\$10,200.	\$1,700.
	7/16-8/31	100%		1,700.
From:	6/1 - 7/15	100%		1,700.
(RBC #238)				
<u>Psychology and Education</u>				
Change of Status:				
21. Asst Professor and Acting Head Duane R. Martin				
To:	6/1 - 7/15	100%	\$10,000.	\$1,666.
	7/16 -8/31	100%		1,666.
From:	6/1 - 7/15	100%		\$1,666.
	7/16-8/31	50%		833.
(RBC #218)				
22. Professor Frank Cheavens				
To:	6/1 - 7/15	100%	\$12,300.	\$2,050.
	7/16-8/31	100%		2,050.
From:	6/1 - 7/15	100%		\$2,050.
	7/16- 8/31	50%		1,025.
(RBC #219)				
23. Associate Professor Ira H. Bernstein				
To:	6/1 - 7/15	100%	\$11,800.	\$1,966.
From:	6/1 - 7/15	100%		1,966.
	7/16-8/31	100%		1,966.
(RBC #220)				

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Academic Rate</u>	<u>Summer Stipend</u>
24. Associate Professor James D. Phillips, Jr.				
To:	6/1 - 7/15	100%	\$10,200.	\$1,700.
	7/16-8/31	100%		1,700.
From:	6/1 - 7/15	50%		850.
	7/16-8/31	50%		850.
(RBC #222)				
25. Assistant Professor James W. Baerwaldt				
To:	6/1 - 7/15	75%	\$ 9,700.	\$1,212.
	7/16 - 8/31	75%		1,212.
From:	6/1 - 7/15	100%		1,616.
	7/16-8/31	50%		808.
(RBC #223)				
26. Professor Garvin McCain				
To:	7/16 - 8/31	50%	\$14,400.	\$1,200.
From:	6/1 - 7/15	50%		1,200.
	7/16-8/31	100%		2,400.
(RBC #224)				

SCIENCEGeology

Change of Status:

27. Professor & Acting Head

John D. Boon

To:	6/1 - 7/15	50%	\$13,000.	\$1,083.
	7/16 - 8/31	100%		2,166.
From:	6/1 - 7/15	100%		2,166.
	7/16-8/31	50%		1,083.

(RBC #159)

28. Professor

Charles L. McNulty, Jr.

To:	6/1 - 7/15	100%	\$14,000.	\$2,333.
From:	7/16-8/31	50%		1,166

(RBC #167)

29. Assistant Professor

Russell E. Clemons

To:	6/1 - 7/15	100%	\$10,000.	\$1,666.
From:	6/1 - 7/15	100%		1,666.
	7/16-8/31	66%		1,110.

(RBC #168)

Mathematics

Change of Status:

30. Associate Professor

Roger W. Mitchell

To:	6/1 - 7/15	100%	\$13,000.	\$2,166.
	7/16-8/31	100%		2,166.
From:	6/1 - 7/15	75%		1,625.
	7/16-8/31	75%		1,625.

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Academic Rate</u>	<u>Summer Stipend</u>
31. Associate Professor Alfred R. Mitchell				
To:	6/1 - 7/15	100%	\$13,000.	\$2,166.
	7/16 - 8/31	50%		1,083.
From:	6/1 - 7/15	75%		\$1,625.
	7/16-8/31	75%		1,625.
(RBC #181)				
32. Associate Professor Stillman A. Sims				
To:	7/16 -8/31	100%	13,000.	2,166.
From:	6/1 - 7/15	100%		2,166.
	7/16-8/31	100%		2,166.
(RBC #182)				
33. Associate Professor Douglas R. Stocks, Jr.				
To:	6/1 - 7/15	100%	12,300.	2,050.
	7/16-8/31	50%		1,025.
From:	7/16 - 8/31	100%		2,050.
(RBC #183)				
34. Associate Professor Robert L. Nolen				
To:	6/1 -7/15	50%	11,400	950.
	7/16-8/31	100%		1,900.
From:	7/16 - 8/31	100%		1,900.
(RBC #184)				
35. Assistant Professor Marion E. Moore				
To:	6/1 -7/15	100%	10,900.	1,816.
	7/16-8/31	100%		1,816.
From:	6/1 - 7/15	75%		1,362.
	7/16-8/31	75%		1,362.
(RBC #185)				
36. Assistant Professor James C. Nicholson				
To:	6/1 - 7/15	100%	10,700.	1,783.
From:	7/16 - 8/31	100%		1,783.
(RBC #186)				
37. Assistant Professor Gay B. Turney				
To:	6/1 - 7/15	100%	10,500.	1,750.
	7/16-8/31	100%		1,750.
From:	7/16-8/31	100%		1,750.
(RBC #187)				

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Academic Rate</u>	<u>Summer Stipend</u>
Resignation:				
38. Assistant Professor Joe Gilbreath (Remove from summer budget) (RBC #188)	6/1 - 8/31	100%	\$9,600.	\$3,200.
Change of Status:				
39. Associate Professor William W. Hamilton				
To:	7/16 - 8/31	100%	11,700.	1,950.
From:	6/1 - 7/15	100%		1,950.
(RBC #207)				
<u>Physics</u>				
Change of Status:				
40. Assistant Professor Jason A. Ellis				
To:	6/1 - 7/15	100%	13,100.	2,183.
From:	7/16 - 8/31	100%		2,183.
(RBC #160)				
41. Assistant Professor John D. McNutt				
To:	7/16 - 8/31	100%	11,300.	1,883.
From:	6/1 - 7/15	100%		1,883.
	7/16-8/31	100%		1,883.
(RBC #161)				
42. Assistant Professor Erwin G. Doughty				
To:	7/16 - 8/31	100%	11,200.	1,866.
From:	6/1 - 7/15	100%		1,866.
(RBC #162)				
Appointment:				
43. Assistant Professor William B. Self (RBC #163)	6/1 - 7/15	100%	10,800.	1,800.
Change of Status:				
44. Assistant Professor John D. McNutt				
To:	6/1 - 7/15	80.8%	11,300.	1,522.
	7/16-8/31	100%		1,883.
From:	7/16 - 8/31	100%		1,883.
(RBC #211)				
Resignation:				
45. Assistant Professor Truman D. Black (Remove from summer budget) (RBC #212)	6/1 - 7/15	66%	13,700.	1,522.

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Academic Rate</u>	<u>Summer Stipend</u>
<u>BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION</u>				
<u>Accounting</u>				
Appointment:				
46. Assistant Professor Suzy P. Elliott (RBC #206)	6/1 - 7/15	100%	\$12,800.	\$2,133.
<u>Economics</u>				
Resignation:				
47. Professor William C. Reher (RBC #189)	6/1 - 7/15 7/16-8/31	100% 100%	15,000.	2,500. 2,500.
<i>Remove from Summer Session Budget.</i>				
Change of Status:				
48. Associate Professor Joan M. McCrea	To: 6/1 - 7/15	100%	13,800.	2,300.
	From: 6/1 - 7/15 7/16 - 8/31	100% 100%		2,300. 2,300.
(RBC #190)				
Appointment:				
49. Instructor Robert C. Howe (RBC #191)	6/1 - 7/15	100%	9,000.	1,500.
<u>ENGINEERING</u>				
<u>Technical Institute Division</u>				
Change of Status:				
50. Assistant Professor Walter H. Patterson	To: 6/1 - 7/15 7/16-8/31	50% 100%	10,000.	833. 1,666.
	From: 6/1 - 7/15 7/16-8/31	100% 100%		1,666. 1,666.
(RBC #208)				
<u>Aerospace and Mech Engr</u>				
Change of Status:				
51. Professor Jack E. Fairchild	To: 6/1 - 7/15 7/16-8/31	33% 33%	15,400.	855. 855.
	From: 6/1 - 7/15 7/16-8/31	83% 83%		2,130. 2,130.
(RBC #192)				

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Academic Rate</u>	<u>Summer Stipend</u>
Change of Status:				
52. Associate Professor				
Charles C. Blackwell, Jr.				
To:	6/1 - 7/15	50%	\$ 13, 500.	\$1, 125.
	7/16-8/31	50%		1, 125.
From:	6/1 - 7/15	100%		2, 250.
	7/16-8/31	100%		2, 250.
(RBC #193)				
Appointment:				
53. Assistant Professor				
James C. Harris				
	6/ 1 - 7/15	67%	11, 900.	1, 328.
	7/16-8/31	67%		1, 328.
(RBC #194)				
54. Assistant Professor				
Donald R. Wilson				
	6/1 - 7/15	25%	10, 500.	437.
	7/16-8/31	25%		437.
(RBC #195)				
Change of Status:				
55. Associate Professor				
A. Haji-Sheikh				
To:	6/1-7/15	67%	13, 500.	1, 507.
	7/16-8/31	67%		1, 507.
From:	6/1 - 7/15	50%		1, 125.
	7/16-8/31	50%		1, 125.
(RBC #196)				
<u>Electrical Engineering</u>				
Change of Status:				
56. Associate Professor				
John M. Goodwin				
To:	6/1 - 7/15	100%	10, 900.	1, 816.
From:	6/1-7/15	100%		1, 816.
	7/16-8/31	100%		1, 816.
(RBC #197)				
Resignation:				
57. Assistant Professor				
Joseph B. Eubank				
	6/1 - 7/15	100%	11, 500	1, 916.
	7/16-8/31	100%		1, 916.
(Remove from summer budget)				
(RBC #198)				
58. Assistant Professor				
John D. Patterson				
	6/1 - 7/15	100%	11, 400.	1, 900.
	7/16-8/31	100%		1, 900.
(Remove from summer budget)				
(RBC #199)				
Appointment:				
59. Associate Professor				
Mo-Shing Chen				
	6/1 - 7/15	50%	16, 400.	1, 366.
	7/16-8/31	50%		1, 366.
(RBC #200)				

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Academic Rate</u>	<u>Summer Stipend</u>
60. Professor Floyd L. Cash	6/1 - 7/15	75%	\$ 16,200	\$ 2,025.
	7/16 - 8/31	75%		2,025.
(RBC #203)				
61. Assistant Professor Charles V. Smith	6/1 - 7/15	100%	12,000.	2,000.
	7/16 - 8/31	100%		2,000.
(RBC #209)				
<u>Engineering Mechanics</u>				
Appointment:				
62. Professor Noel J. Everard	6/1 - 7/15	25%	16,800.	700.
	7/16-8/31	25%		700.
(RBC #201)				
Change of Status:				
63. Associate Professor J. H. Gaines				
To:	6/1 - 7/15	25%	13,000.	541.
	7/16 - 8/31	25%		541.
From:	6/1 - 7/15	100%		2,166.
	7/16-8/31	100%		2,166.
(RBC #202)				
Resignation:				
64. Associate Professor Kent L. Lawrence	6/1 - 7/15	50%	12,700.	1,058.
	7/16-8/31	50%		1,058.
(Remove from summer budget)				
(RBC #204)				

Very truly yours,

Frank Harrison

Frank Harrison
Acting President

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS SOUTHWESTERN MEDICAL SCHOOL AT DALLAS
5323 Harry Hines Boulevard, Dallas, Texas 75235

July 1, 1969

Dr. Harry Ransom, Chancellor
The University of Texas System
Austin, Texas 78712

Dear Dr. Ransom:

The following docket for Southwestern Medical School at Dallas is submitted for your approval and presentation to the Board of Regents at its next meeting in Austin on August 1, 1969:

GIFTS OF \$1,000 OR MORE. It is recommended that the following gifts be accepted and that the appreciation of the Board of Regents be sent to the donors:

Donor	Purpose and Condition	Amount
1. *Peggy Jo Whalley, M.D. Department of Ob. & Gyn. Individual Gift	Faculty Gifts for Ob. & Gyn.	\$16,918.40
2. *Mrs. Florence R. Latz 480 Park Avenue New York, New York	Diabetes Research	10,000.00
3. *Dr. Watts R. Webb Department of Surgery Surgery Trust Fund	Cardiac Research	1,000.00
4. *Dr. John R. Lynn Department of Surgery Surgery Trust Fund	Research in Ophthalmology	9,800.00
5. *Dr. William Kemp Clark Department of Surgery Surgery Trust Fund	Neurosurgery Research	3,000.00
6. *Mr. and Mrs. Cecil H. Green 3908 Lexington Avenue Dallas, Texas 75205	Family Planning Program	10,000.00
7. *Dr. Vernie A. Stenbridge Department of Pathology Individual Gift	Faculty Gifts for Pathology	40,000.00
8. *Hoffman-LaRoche, Inc. John J. Burns, Ph.D. Vice President for Research Nutley, New Jersey 07110	Research on Levodopa	5,670.00
9. *Hoblitzelle Foundation John Q. Adams, Managing Director 501 Majestic Theatre Building Dallas, Texas 75201	Family Planning Program	10,000

GIFTS OF \$1,000 OR MORE. - continued

Donor	Purpose and Condition	Amount
10. *Epsilon Sigma Alpha Sorority Mrs. Wayne Cauthon, President 5521 Wonder Drive Ft. Worth, Texas 76133	Dallas Birth Defects Center	\$ 1,000.00
11. *Dr. G. T. Shires Department of Surgery Surgery Trust Fund	Research in Surgery	2,500.00

*No letter of transmittal received from the donor.

AKF

GRANTS (NON-GOVERNMENTAL). Approval of the following grants is requested, and it is recommended that the appreciation of the Board of Regents be sent to the donors:

- Grant whereby the Texas Heart Association, John R. Derrick, M.D., Chairman, Research Committee, P. O. Box 25041, Houston, Texas 77005, provides \$3,000 for research on Comparative Studies of Skeletal and Heart Muscle Phosphofruktokinase for the period from July 1, 1969 through June 30, 1970. This project will be directed by Dr. Kosaku Uyeda, Assistant Professor of Biochemistry.
- Grant whereby the Texas Heart Association, John R. Derrick, M.D., Chairman, Research Committee, P. O. Box 25041, Houston, Texas 77005, provides \$2,500 for research on Computer-Assisted Evaluation of Phonocardiograms for the period from July 1, 1969 through June 30, 1970. This project will be directed by Dr. C. Gunnar Blomqvist, Assistant Professor of Internal Medicine.
- Grant whereby the Texas Heart Association, John R. Derrick, M.D., Chairman, Research Committee, P. O. Box 25041, Houston, Texas 77005, provides \$4,000 for research on A Comparison of Renin Bioassay and Angiotensin Immunoassay Procedures in the Diagnosis of Curable Hypertension for the period from July 1, 1969 through June 30, 1970. This project will be directed by Dr. Norman Kaplan, Associate Professor of Internal Medicine.
- Grant whereby Pfizer Laboratories Division, Donald J. Flaster, M.D., Associate Medical Director, 235 East 42nd Street, New York, New York 10017, provides \$7,000 for continued support of the Dallas Diabetes Project. This project is directed by Drs. Roger Unger, Leonard Madison and Marvin Siperstein, Professors of Internal Medicine.
- Grant No. 209/4055C/09 whereby the Lilly Research Laboratories, C. N. Christensen, M.D., Director, Medical Research Planning, Indianapolis, Indiana 45206, provides \$15,329 for research on The Clinical Evaluation of Cephalixin in Surgical and Orthopedic Patients. This project is directed by Dr. Ronald C. Jones, Assistant Professor of Surgery.
- Grant whereby Merck & Company, Inc. Research Laboratories, Frederic F. Bauer, M.D., Clinical Associate, Advanced Clinical Research, West Point, Pennsylvania 19486, provides \$10,205 for research on The Effects of Aldochochlor - 250 on Renal Hemodynamics for the period from July 1, 1969 through June 30, 1970. This project will be directed by Dr. Norman M. Kaplan, Assistant Professor of Internal Medicine.
- Grant whereby N. V. Philips-Duphar, K. S. Liem, M.D., Clinical Research Department, Postbus 2, Weesp, Nederland, provides \$7,480 for research on Evaluation of Longterm Lactulose Administration in the Treatment of Chronic Hepatic Encephalopathy. This project will be directed by Dr. Burton Combes, Professor of Internal Medicine.

GRANTS (NON-GOVERNMENTAL). - continued

8. Grant whereby Southwestern Medical Foundation, Mr. George L. MacGregor, President, 333 Medical Arts Building, Dallas, Texas 75201, provides \$100,000 for salaries, travel, and administrative expenses for the period from September 1, 1969 through August 31, 1970. This is directed by Dr. Charles Sprague, Dean.

9. Grant No. 489-C-3 whereby the National Multiple Sclerosis Society, D. J. Haughton, President, 257 Park Avenue South, New York, New York 10010, provides \$11,272 for research on Biochemistry of Sphingolipids of Nerve and Other Tissues for the period from July 1, 1969 through June 30, 1970. This project is directed by Dr. Ezio A. Moscatelli, Assistant Professor of Biochemistry.

10. Grant whereby Eaton Laboratories, J. E. Funnell, Director of Promotions, Norwich, New York 13815 provides \$1,200 for the Eaton Resident Fellowship Award for the Division of Urology for the period from July 1, 1969 through June 30, 1970. This program will be directed by Dr. Paul C. Peters, Associate Professor of Urology.

CONTRACTS AND GRANTS (FEDERAL). Approval is requested for the following:

1. Project No. 746 whereby the Department of Health, Education and Welfare, Social and Rehabilitation Service, Mr. Doyle Best, Regional Commissioner, 1114 Commerce Street, Dallas, Texas 75202, provides \$228,058.90 for the Dallas Family Planning Project for the period from April 1, 1969 through December 31, 1969. This project will be directed by Dr. Jack Pritchard, Professor and Chairman of Obstetrics and Gynecology.

2. Training Grant 5 T01 MH 06528-13 PI whereby the National Institute of Mental Health, Public Health Service, provides \$278,100 for training in Psychiatry - Basic Residency for the period from July 1, 1969 through June 30, 1970. This program is directed by Dr. Robert L. Stubblefield, Professor and Chairman of Psychiatry.

3. Research Grant 5 R01 HD 02840-03 BM whereby the National Institute of Child Health and Human Development, Public Health Service, provides \$30,698 for research on Asymptomatic Bacteriuria in Pregnancy for the period from June 1, 1969 through May 31, 1970. This project is directed by Dr. Peggy J. Whalley, Associate Professor of Obstetrics and Gynecology.

4. Research Grant 5 R01 HD 03605-02 HED whereby the National Institute of Child Health and Human Development, Public Health Service, provides \$12,390 for research on Transplacental Bleeding in Human Pregnancy for the period from May 1, 1969 through April 30, 1970. This project is directed by Dr. Jack A. Pritchard, Professor and Chairman of Obstetrics and Gynecology.

5. Training Grant 5 T01 AM 05490-05 GIN whereby the National Institute of Arthritis and Metabolic Diseases, Public Health Service, provides \$90,052 for training in Gastroenterology and Liver Disease for the period from July 1, 1969 through June 30, 1970. This program is directed by Dr. John S. Fordtran, Professor of Internal Medicine.

6. Training Grant 5 T01 CA 05136-08 CAN whereby the National Cancer Institute, Public Health Service, provides \$34,876 for training in Radiation Physics and Radiation Biology, for the period from July 1, 1969 through June 30, 1970. This program is directed by Dr. Frederick J. Bonte, Professor and Chairman of Radiology.

7. Research Grant 5 R01 AM 12035-03 SSS hwereby the National Institute of Arthritis and Metabolic Diseases, Public Health Service, provides \$13,692 for research on Experimental Clinical Investigation in Arthritis for the period from June 1, 1969 through May 31, 1970. This project is directed by Dr. Morris Ziff, Professor of Internal Medicine.

CONTRACTS AND GRANTS (FEDERAL). - continued

8. Training Grant 5 T01 NB 05581-03 NSRB whereby the National Institute of Neurological Diseases and Stroke, Public Health Service, provides \$43,250 for training in Neurology for the period from July 1, 1969 through June 30, 1970. This program is directed by Dr. David D. Daly, Professor and Chairman of Neurology.
9. Research Fellowship Award 1 F05 TW 01527-01 whereby the Fogarty International Fellowships Section, Public Health Service, provides \$11,490 for an International Fellowship for Udom Lexomboon to be effective no later than May 7, 1970. This fellowship is sponsored by Dr. R. A. Finkelstein, Associate Professor of Microbiology.
10. Revised Research Grant 2 R01 HE 11755-02 SRC whereby the National Heart Institute, Public Health Service, provides \$105,497 for research on Extracranial Arterial Occlusion - Central Registry for the period from June 26, 1968 through March 31, 1969. This project is directed by Dr. William S. Fields, Professor of Neurology. (Now transferred to M. D. Anderson Hospital and Tumor Institute)
11. Research Grant 5 R01 GM 05428-11 SGYB whereby the National Institute of General Medical Sciences, Public Health Service, provides \$57,183 for research on Evaluation of Saline Solutions in Therapy of Shock for the period from September 1, 1968 through August 31, 1969. This project is directed by Dr. G. T. Shires, Professor and Chairman of Surgery.
12. Training Grant 5 T01 MH 06777-12 PO whereby the National Institute of Mental Health Public Health Service, provides \$20,363 for training in Clinical Psychology for the period from July 1, 1969 through June 30, 1970. This program is directed by Dr. Maurice Korman, Professor and Chairman of Division of Psychology.
13. Research Fellowship Award 1 F05 TW 01523-01 whereby the Fogarty International Center, International Fellowships Section, Public Health Service, provides \$9,337 for an International Fellowship for Svend Norn to be effective no later than May 7, 1970. This fellowship is sponsored by Dr. P. A. Shore, Professor of Pharmacology.
14. Development Award 3 K04 CA 23087-01S1 whereby the National Cancer Institute, Public Health Service, provides \$1,750 for a research career program entitled Nuclear Pathology Molecular Events in Carcinogenesis for the period from June 1, 1969 through December 31, 1969. This award is for Dr. Joseph S. Paul as sponsored by Dr. V. A. Stembridge, Professor and Chairman of Pathology.
15. Training Grant 5 T01 MH 10856-03 PI whereby the National Institute of Mental Health, Public Health Service, provides \$125,006 for training in Child Psychiatry for the period from July 1, 1969 through June 30, 1970. This program is directed by Dr. John E. Meeks, Director of Child Division, Department of Psychiatry.
16. Revised Research Grant 2 R01 HE 07744-07 CVA whereby the National Heart Institute, Public Health Service, provides \$37,944 for research on Pulmonary Capillary Volume and Membrane Diffusion for the period from February 1, 1969 through January 31, 1970. This project is directed by Dr. Robert L. Johnson, Associate Professor of Internal Medicine.
17. Research Grant 5 R01 CA 08501-05 MET whereby the National Cancer Institute, Public Health Service, provides \$122,487 for research on the Control of Cholesterol Synthesis Krebs Cycle Acids for the period from May 1, 1969 through April 30, 1970. This project is directed by Dr. Marvin D. Siperstein, Professor of Internal Medicine.

CONTRACTS AND GRANTS (FEDERAL). - continued

18. Research Grant 5 R01 HE 09610-05 MET whereby the National Heart Institute, Public Health Service, provides \$51,686 for research on Intestinal Sterol and Fatty Acid Synthesis for the period from June 1, 1969 through May 31, 1970. This project is directed by Dr. John M. Dietschy, Assistant Professor of Internal Medicine.

19. Training Grant 5 T01 AM 05567-02 DM whereby the National Institute of Arthritis and Metabolic Diseases, Public Health Service, provides \$48,296 for training in Molecular Physiology of Metabolic Regulation for the period from July 1, 1969 through June 30, 1970. This program is directed by Dr. Paul A. Srere, Clinical Professor of Biochemistry.

20. Training Grant 5 T01 CA 05200-03 CAN whereby the National Cancer Institute, Public Health Service, provides \$39,749 for training in Internal Medicine Metabolism for the period from July 1, 1969 through June 30, 1970. This program is directed by Dr. Marvin D. Siperstein, Professor of Internal Medicine.

21. Training Grant 5 T01 MH 07130-11 PI whereby the National Institute of Mental Health, Public Health Service, provides \$67,500 for training in Psychiatry - GP - Residency Training for the period from July 1, 1969 through June 30, 1970. This program is directed by Dr. Robert L. Stubblefield, Professor and Chairman of Psychiatry.

22. Contract N00014-68-C-0052, Modification No. A001 whereby the Department of the Navy, Office of Naval Research Branch Office, 219 South Dearborn St., Chicago, Illinois 60604, grants title to certain items of equipment to The University of Texas Southwestern Medical School. There is no change in the amount or project period of this contract. This contract is under the direction of Dr. Jay P. Sanford, Professor of Internal Medicine.

23. Revised Research Grant 5 R01 AM 10717-03 NTN whereby the National Institute of Arthritis and Metabolic Diseases, Public Health Service, provides \$13,072 for research on Effect of Unsaturated Fats on Blood Lipid Levels for the period from September 1, 1968 through August 31, 1969. This project is directed by Dr. Herbert C. Tidwell, Professor of Biochemistry.

24. Research Grant 5 R01 CA 08269-08 MET whereby the National Cancer Institute, Public Health Service, provides \$28,766 for research on Regulation of Ketogenesis and Lipogenesis in Tissues for the period from June 1, 1969 through May 31, 1970. This project is directed by Dr. Daniel W. Foster, Associate Professor of Internal Medicine.

Revised Research Grant 5 P01 HE 11662-02 HEP whereby the National Heart Institute, Public Health Service, provides \$234,196 for research on Regulation of Fluid, Electrolyte, and Acid-Base Balance for the period from February 1, 1969 through January 31, 1970. This project is directed by Dr. Donald W. Seldin, Professor and Chairman of Internal Medicine.

26. Revised Research Grant 5 R01 NB 06770-03 PC whereby the National Institute of Neurological Diseases and Stroke, Public Health Service, provides \$10,376 for research on Biochemistry of Sphingosine and Sphingolipids for the period from September 1, 1968 through August 31, 1969. This project is under the direction of Dr. Ezio A. Moscatelli, Assistant Professor of Biochemistry.

27. Research Grant 5 P01 HE 06296-09 HEP whereby the National Heart Institute, Public Health Service, provides \$213,970 for research on Human Adaptation to Environmental and Exercise Stress for the period from June 1, 1969 through May 31, 1970. This project is under the direction of Dr. Jere H. Mitchell, Associate Professor of Internal Medicine.

CONTRACTS AND GRANTS (FEDERAL). - continued

28. Revised Research Grant 2 R01 CA 08162-04 RAD whereby the National Cancer Institute, Public Health Service, provides \$15,341 for research on Radiation Response of Mammalian Cells for the period from January 1, 1968 through June 30, 1968. This project was directed by Dr. James A. Belli.
29. Training Grant 5 T01 AM 05571-02 DM whereby the National Institute of Arthritis and Metabolic Diseases, Public Health Service, provides \$35,320 for training in Pediatric Renal, Endocrine and Metabolic Diseases, for the period from July 1, 1969 through June 30, 1970. This program is directed by Dr. Howard G. Worthen, Professor of Pediatrics.
30. Research Grant 5 R01 AM 03892-11 PC whereby the National Institute of Arthritis and Metabolic Diseases, Public Health Service, provides \$32,513 for research on Action of Hormones on Protein and Metabolism for the period from June 1, 1969 through May 31, 1970. This project is directed by Dr. Jean D. Wilson, Professor of Internal Medicine.
31. Revised Research Grant 5 R01 CA 08501-05 MET whereby the National Cancer Institute, Public Health Service, provides \$106,634 for research on Control of Cholesterol Synthesis Krebs Cycle Acids for the period from May 1, 1969 through April 30, 1970. This project will be directed by Dr. Marvin D. Siperstein, Professor of Internal Medicine.
32. Research Fellowship Award 1 F03 HD 43230-01 whereby the National Institute of Child Health and Human Development, Public Health Service, provides \$1,000 for a Special Supply Allowance for John T. Watson for the period from May 1, 1969 through April 30, 1970. This award is under the sponsorship of Dr. S. M. McCann, Professor and Chairman of Physiology.
33. Training Grant 5 T01 AI 00030-10 AID whereby the National Institute of Allergy and Infectious Diseases, Public Health Service, provides \$31,937 for Graduate Training in Infectious Disease and Immunology for the period from July 1, 1969 through June 30, 1970. This program is directed by Dr. Jay P. Sanford, Professor of Internal Medicine.
34. Development Award 5 K03 AM 09968-07 AMK whereby the National Institute of Arthritis and Metabolic Diseases, Public Health Service, provides \$27,404 for the Research Career Program entitled Regulation of Ketogenesis and Lipogenesis in Animal Tissue for the period from June 1, 1969 through May 31, 1970. This award is for Dr. Daniel W. Foster, Associate Professor of Internal Medicine.
35. Training Grant 2 T12 CA 08062-04 CCG whereby the National Cancer Institute, Public Health Service, provides \$77,588 for training in Clinical Cancer Training Medical for the period from July 1, 1969 through June 30, 1970. This program is directed by Dr. Robert F. Jones, Assistant Professor of Surgery.
36. Training Grant 1 T14 MH 12091-01 PI whereby the National Institute of Mental Health, Public Health Service, provides \$12,390 for Southern Professors of Psychiatry Conference for the period from July 1, 1969 through June 30, 1970. This program is directed by Dr. Robert L. Stubblefield, Professor and Chairman of Psychiatry.
37. Training Grant 5 T01 NB 05600-02 CDR whereby the National Institute of Neurological Diseases and Stroke, Public Health Service, provides \$31,995 for training in Communicative Disorders for the period from July 1, 1969 through June 30, 1970. This program is directed by Dr. Donald W. Alexander, Assistant Professor and Chairman of Division of Otolaryngology, Department of Surgery.

CONTRACTS AND GRANTS (FEDERAL). - continued

38. Research Grant 2 R01 AM 11093-03 PTHA whereby the National Institute of Arthritis and Metabolic Diseases, Public Health Service, provides \$34,203 for research on Maturation of Renal Tubular Enzymes for the period from June 1, 1969 through May 31, 1970. This project is directed by Dr. Howard Worthen, Professor of Pediatrics.

39. Research Grant 1 R01 AM 13275-01 BIO whereby the National Institute of Arthritis and Metabolic Diseases, Public Health Service, provides \$39,733 for research on Metabolic Relationships in Heart Muscle for the period from June 1, 1969 through May 31, 1970. This project will be directed by Dr. Rene Frenkel, Assistant Professor of Biochemistry.

CONTRACTS AND AGREEMENTS (OTHER). Approval is requested for the following:

1. Contract whereby the Caruth Memorial Rehabilitation Center, Mr. Larry A. Hart, President of Board of Trustees, 7850 Brook Hollow Road, Dallas, Texas 75235, provides \$3,600 per annum commencing June 1, 1969 for The University of Texas Southwestern Medical School at Dallas to provide and make available graduate students in psychology to assist the staff of the Caruth Memorial Rehabilitation Center by performing such psychological services as may be requested by Caruth Memorial Rehabilitation Center. This contract will be directed by Dr. Maurice Korman, Professor of Psychology.

2. Interagency Contract IAC (68-69)-491 whereby the State Board of Control, Sam Houston State Office Building, Capitol Station, Austin, Texas 78711, approves a contract not to exceed \$5,000 for The University of Texas Southwestern Medical School at Dallas to furnish medical lectures and laboratories in Anatomy and Physiology at Dallas as a service to the students of Texas Woman's University, Dallas Center for the period from June 1, 1969 through August 31, 1969. This program is under the direction of Dr. Charles C. Sprague, Dean.

3. Approve a lease agreement to 2600 Stemmons Freeway Company, 611 Stemmons Tower South, Dallas, Texas 75207, for the Department of Pediatrics to lease 2,352 square feet of space, being known as Suite 194 in Building II of 2600 Stemmons Freeway Company for the period from August 1, 1969 through July 31, 1970, at \$735.00 per month. Funds to pay this lease are to come from the Department of Pediatrics HEW Children's Bureau grant.

4. Approve the contract with Interstate United - B & B Vending Division, 1560 Edison Street, Dallas, Texas, to place food and vending machines in the Edward H. Cary Basic Science Hall, the Karl Hoblitzelle Clinical Science Center, and in the Skillern Student Union. Invitations to bid and specifications were sent to 18 vending machine operators in Dallas and bids were received from 8 of these operators. This firm was the high bidder. The period of the contract is from September 1, 1969 through August 31, 1971.

RECOMMENDED AMENDMENTS TO 1968-1969 BUDGET. Approval is requested for the following changes in the 1968-1969 budget:General Expense - Demurrage

1. Transfer funds in the amount of \$1,500 from Unallocated Salaries, Account No. 207001, to General Expense, Miscellaneous - Demurrage, Account No. 202205, to cover anticipated expense for the remainder of the fiscal year. (RBC No. 266)

Anatomy

2. Appoint Ho-Ming Yuan, Instructor, effective June 1, 1969, at an annual salary rate of \$10,000 payable from Anatomy budget. (RBC No. 235)

RECOMMENDED AMENDMENTS TO 1968-1969 BUDGET. - continuedInternal Medicine

3. Accept the resignation of Robert G. Loudon, Associate Professor, effective June 16, 1969. Dr. Loudon is budgeted at an annual salary rate of \$23,000 payable as follows: \$14,500 from Parkland Memorial Hospital Services and \$8,500 from Internal Medicine budget. (RBC No. 219)

4. Appoint Allen C. Alfrey, Assistant Professor, effective August 1, 1969, at an annual salary rate of \$24,500 payable from Internal Medicine budget. (RBC No. 225)

5. Change the source of salary of Paul Southern, Assistant Professor, effective April 1, 1969, from an annual salary rate of \$16,500 payable as follows: \$8,500 from Internal Medicine budget and \$8,000 from USPHS 5 T01 AI 00030, to a salary paid directed by Veterans Administration Hospital. (RBC No. 232)

6. Reappoint and increase the annual salary rate of Lee A. Bricker, Fellow, effective July 1, 1969, from \$11,500 payable from USPHS 5 T01 CA 05200 to \$12,500 payable from USPHS 5 T01 CA 05200. This is an advancement from a sixth year to a seventh year fellowship and the requested increase is in accordance with NIH regulations. (RBC No. 248)

7. Reappoint and increase the annual salary rate of Melvin D. Morgan, Fellow, effective July 1, 1969, from \$9,200 payable from USPHS 5 T01 CA 05200, to \$10,400 payable from USPHS 5 T01 CA 05200. This is an advancement from a fifth year to a sixth year fellowship and the requested increase is in accordance with NIH regulations. (RBC No. 247)

Neurology

8. Appoint Sidney S. Davenport, Assistant Professor, effective July 1, 1969, at an annual salary rate of \$21,000 payable as follows: \$3,000 from Neurology budget and \$18,000 from USPHS 3 G02 RM 00007. (RBC No. 223)

Obstetrics and Gynecology

9. Change the status of Harry T. Hutchinson, effective July 1, 1969, from Visiting Assistant Professor, at an annual salary rate of \$15,600 payable from USPHS 1 T01 HD 00256, to Visiting Assistant Professor without salary. (RBC No. 244)

10. Transfer funds in the amount of \$3,000 from Unallocated Salaries, Account No. 207001, as follows: \$650 to Obstetrics and Gynecology Maintenance and Operation, Account No. 205105, and \$2,350 to Obstetrics and Gynecology Equipment, Account No. 205107. (RBC No. 214)

Pathology

11. Appoint William Q. Sturner, Assistant Professor, 1/4 time, effective June 1, 1969, at an annual salary of \$5,000 payable from Pathology budget. (RBC No. 220)

12. Change the beginning date for William Q. Sturner, Assistant Professor, 1/4 time, from June 1, 1969 at an annual salary of \$5,000 payable from Pathology budget. (RBC No. 220) to July 1, 1969 at an annual salary of \$5,000 payable from Pathology budget. (RBC No. 243)

13. Appoint Charles S. Petty, Professor of Forensic Sciences and Pathology, effective June 1, 1969, at an annual salary of \$6,000 payable from Pathology budget. Dr. Petty will receive the remainder of his salary directly from Dallas County. The \$6,000 is for 1/5 time. (RBC No. 241)

14. Appoint Frank Vellios, Professor, effective July 1, 1969, at an annual salary rate of \$35,000 payable as follows: \$25,000 from Pathology budget and \$10,000 from USPHS 5 T12 CA 08062. (RBC No. 233)

RECOMMENDED AMENDMENTS TO 1968-1969 BUDGET. - continuedPediatrics

15. Accept the resignation of Arthur L. Fuston, Project Administrator, effective June 11, 1969. Mr. Fuston is budgeted at an annual salary rate of \$13,500 payable from USPHS C & Y 647. (RBC No. 211)

Physical Medicine and Rehabilitation

16. Accept the resignation of Billy B. Hoover, Clinical Instructor, 1/2 time, effective June 25, 1969. Dr. Hoover is budgeted at an annual salary of \$9,000 payable from USPHS RM 00007. (RBC No. 245)

Psychiatry

17. Appoint Gerald A. Schneider, Clinical Assistant Professor, 1/2 time, effective July 1, 1969, at an annual salary of \$10,000 payable from Psychiatry budget. (RBC No. 228)

18. Change the status of Daniel R. Marotto, effective May 1, 1969, from Research Technician I at an annual salary rate of \$5,520 payable from AEC NGR 44-012-079-S1 to Research Technician II at an annual salary rate of \$7,104 payable from AEC NGR 44-012-079-S1. (RBC No. 221)

19. Appoint Martin S. Posner, Clinical Assistant Professor, 1/2 time, effective July 1, 1969, at an annual salary of \$9,000 payable from Presbyterian Hospital. (RBC No. 216)

Radiology

20. Appoint Robert W. McConnell, Clinical Associate Professor, 1/4 time, effective May 1, 1969, at an annual salary of \$10,000 payable as follows: \$7,000 from Radiology budget and \$3,000 from Parkland Memorial Hospital Services. (RBC No. 215)

Surgery

21. Accept the resignation of Donald W. Alexander, Assistant Professor of Otolaryngology and Chairman of Division of Otolaryngology, effective June 30, 1969. Dr. Alexander is budgeted at an annual salary rate of \$23,000 payable from Surgery budget. (RBC No. 224)

22. Appoint Kenneth E. Salyer, Chairman of Division of Plastic Surgery and Assistant Professor of Surgery, effective July 1, 1969, at an annual salary rate of \$20,000 payable from Surgery budget. (RBC No. 229)

23. Appoint Charles J. Carrico, Assistant Professor, effective July 1, 1969, at an annual salary rate of \$18,000 payable from Surgery budget. (RBC No. 230)

24. Appoint William C. Head, Assistant Professor of Orthopedic Surgery, effective July 1, 1969, at an annual salary rate of \$18,000 payable from Surgery budget. (RBC No. 231)

25. Change the source of salary of Sam H. Phillips, Jr., Clinical Associate Professor, 1/2 time, effective July 1, 1969, from \$5,000 from Surgery budget and \$5,000 from Presbyterian Hospital to a salary to be paid directly from Veterans Administration Hospital. (RBC No. 236)

26. Cancel RBC No. 231 which appointed William C. Head, Assistant Professor of Orthopedic Surgery, effective July 1, 1969, at an annual salary rate of \$18,000 payable from Surgery budget. Dr. Head accepted another position. (RBC No. 249)

27. Appoint Ronald H. Blum, Instructor in Orthopedic Surgery, effective July 1, 1969, at an annual salary rate of \$17,000 payable from Surgery budget. (RBC No. 246)

RECOMMENDED AMENDMENTS TO 1968-1969 BUDGET. - continuedSurgery - budget

28. Appoint William H. Zedlitz, Clinical Associate Professor, 1/2 time, effective July 1, 1969, at an annual salary of \$10,000 payable as follows: \$5,000 from Surgery budget and \$5,000 from Presbyterian Hospital. (RBC No. 262)

29. Appoint Jack P. Gunter, Jr., Assistant Professor of Otolaryngology, effective July 1, 1969, at an annual salary rate of \$21,000 payable from USPHS 1 TO2 CH 1026. (RBC No. 263)

30. Appoint Charles D. Coln, Assistant Professor, effective July 1, 1969, at an annual salary of \$10,000 payable from Surgery budget. Dr. Coln will also receive \$12,000 directly from the Veterans Administration Hospital. (RBC No. 264)

Medical Art and Visual Education

31. Transfer funds in the amount of \$851.58 from Unallocated Salaries, Account No. 207001, to Medical Art and Visual Education - Classified Salaries, Account No. 206701. (RBC No. 242)

Special Projects

32. Transfer funds in the amount of \$18,000 from Special Project Emergencies Maintenance and Operation, Account No. 228005, to Biochemistry - Remodel Rooms 353, 354, 355 and 356, Account No. 230205. (RBC No. 238)

33. Transfer funds in the amount of \$2,215 from Special Project Emergencies Maintenance and Operation, Account No. 228005, to Biochemistry - Remodel Rooms C-319 and C-320, Account No. 230305. (RBC No. 239)

34. Transfer funds in the amount of \$9,300 from Special Project Emergencies Maintenance and Operation, Account No. 228005, to Biochemistry - Remodel Rooms 357, 358 and 359, Account No. 230405. (RBC No. 240)

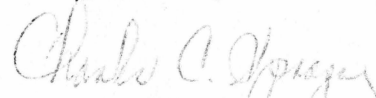
Physical Plant - Building Maintenance

35. Transfer funds in the amount of \$15,000 from budgeted Estimated Income, Account No. 222008, Credit for Recovery of Costs, to Account No. 222005, Physical Plant - Building Maintenance - Maintenance and Operation. (RBC No. 237)

Administration

36. Transfer funds in the amount of \$10,000 from Administrative Service Charge - Time Deposits, Account No. 918105 to Administrative Expense, Account No. 916005. (RBC No. 218)

Respectfully submitted,



Charles C. Sprague, M.D.
Dean

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS
MEDICAL SCHOOL AT SAN ANTONIO

2480

July 1, 1969

Dr. Harry Ransom, Chancellor
The University of Texas System
Austin, Texas 78712

Dear Dr. Ransom:

D + F

The following docket for The University of Texas Medical School at San Antonio is submitted for your approval and presentation to the Board of Regents at its next meeting in Austin on August 1, 1969:

GIFTS: Acceptance is recommended of the following gift which has been received by The University of Texas Medical School at San Antonio:

	<u>Donor</u>	<u>Purpose & Conditions</u>	<u>Amount</u>
1.	Medical Research Fnd. of Texas, Inc. Adams Petroleum Center Bldg. Houston, Texas 77025	General research under direction of Institutional Research Grants Committee	\$6,000.00

GRANTS (NON-GOVERNMENTAL): Approval is requested for the following:

Cotton Producers Institute

1. Research Grant
Cellulose Synthesis in Cotton
Dr. Alan D. Elbein
June 1, 1969 - December 31, 1969
\$15,840.00

The Robert A. Welch Foundation

2. Research Grant AQ-366
Studies on the Chemistry and Biosynthesis of Plant Cell Walls
Dr. Alan D. Elbein
May 1, 1969 - April 30, 1970
\$14,973.58

CONTRACTS AND GRANTS (FEDERAL): Approval is requested for the following:

Department of Health, Education and Welfare

National Heart Institute

1. Development Award 5 KO4 HE08366-03
Plasmalogens, Hypercholesteremia and Abnormal Lipid Metabolism
Dr. Samuel J. Friedberg
July 1, 1969 - June 30, 1970
\$25,000.00
2. Research Grant 5 RO1 HE12020-02
Glycerol Ether Synthesis
Dr. Samuel J. Friedberg
June 1, 1969 - May 31, 1970
\$26,542.00

National Institute of Child Health and Human Development

3. Research Grant 1 RO1 HD04182-01
Adrenergic Pharmacology of Ovum Transport
Dr. Carl J. Pauerstein
June 1, 1969 - May 31, 1970
\$16,073.00

National Institute of Allergy and Infectious Diseases

4. Research Grant 7 R01 AI09402-01
Biosynthesis of Unusual Carbohydrates in Bacteria
 Dr. Alan D. Elbein
 June 1, 1969 - May 31, 1970
 \$30,179.00

National Institute of Mental Health

5. Training Grant 1 T01 MH11865-01
General Practitioner Psychiatric Residency
 Dr. Saul H. Rosenthal
 July 1, 1969 - June 30, 1970
 \$14,850.00
6. Training Grant 1 T02 MH11661-01
Undergraduate Human Behavior
 Dr. Robert L. Leon
 July 1, 1969 - June 30, 1970
 \$46,152.00

National Library of Medicine

- Change in Grant Previously Awarded
7. Approve the extension of Research Grant 1 R01 LM 00493-01
 to December 31, 1969 without additional funds.

National Institute of Environmental Health Sciences

8. Research Grant 5 R01 ES00334-02
Chronic Respiratory Exposure to Pyrolyzed Polymers
 Dr. William S. Blumenthal
 June 1, 1969 - May 31, 1970
 \$27,097.00

Bureau of Health Professions Education and Manpower Training

9. Health Professions Scholarship and Loan Program
 Dr. F. C. Pannill
 July 1, 1969 - June 30, 1970
 \$95,370.00

CONTRACTS AND AGREEMENTS (OTHER): Approval is requested for the following:

Bexar County Hospital District

- Correction of Contract Previously Approved:
1. Change the amount of Bexar County Hospital District Contract #3
 ending December 31, 1969 from \$554,642.71 to \$581,119.43.

RECOMMENDED AMENDMENTS TO 1968-69 BUDGET:Internal Medicine

1. Reappoint Dr. Samuel J. Friedberg as Professor at an annual salary rate of \$25,000 effective July 1, 1969. Funds for this appointment are available in DHEW Grant 5 K04 HE08366-03. (RBC 162)

Obstetrics and Gynecology

2. Accept the resignation of Dr. James L. Hadnott, Instructor, at an annual salary rate of \$16,200 effective June 30, 1969. Transfer unused teaching salary funds in the amount of \$2,700 to Unallocated Faculty Salaries. (RBC 159)

Pathology

3. Accept the resignation of Dr. Alfonso N. Lopez, Instructor (one-half time), at an annual salary rate of \$17,600 effective June 30, 1969. Dr. Lopez was paid from Bexar County Hospital District Contract #3. (RBC 146)
4. Change the effective appointment date of Dr. John J. Ghidoni, Professor, at an annual salary rate of \$27,000 from July 1, 1969 to August 1, 1969. Transfer unused Teaching Salary funds of \$2,250 to Unallocated Faculty Salaries. (RBC 152)

Physical Medicine & Rehabilitation

5. Appoint Dr. Gene A. Hester as Assistant Professor at an annual salary rate of \$14,000 effective June 1, 1969. Funds needed for this appointment are available in DHEW Grant 758-T-69. Dr. Hester will also serve as Assistant Professor in the Department of Psychiatry without salary. (RBC 157)

Physiology

6. Appoint Dr. Thomas C. Smith as Assistant Professor at an annual salary rate of \$18,000 effective August 1, 1969. Funds needed for this appointment to come from Unallocated Faculty Salaries. (RBC 155)

Psychiatry

7. Correct the initial appointment of Dr. Orie L. Forbis from Associate Professor (without tenure) at an annual salary rate of \$24,000 to an annual salary rate of \$26,000 effective June 1, 1969. Funds needed for this appointment to come from Bexar County Hospital District Contract #3. (RBC 158)

8. Appoint Dr. John D. Hezel as Assistant Professor at an annual salary rate of \$15,000 effective June 1, 1969. Funds needed for this appointment to come from Bexar County Hospital District Contract #3. (RBC 164)

9. Change the effective appointment date of Dr. Habib Nathan, Assistant Professor, at an annual salary rate of \$22,000 from May 1, 1969 to June 1, 1969. Funds for this appointment are available in Bexar County Hospital District Contract #3. (RBC 140b)

Radiology

10. Accept the resignation of Dr. Royal B. Lea, Instructor (10% time) at an annual salary rate of \$18,000 effective June 30, 1969. Transfer unused Teaching Salary funds of \$300.00 to Unallocated Faculty Salaries. (RBC 147)

Surgery

11. Change the status of Dr. Albert E. Sanders, Assistant Professor (100% time) at an annual salary rate of \$16,800 to Assistant Professor (50% time) effective July 1, 1969. Transfer \$1,400 unused teaching salary funds to Unallocated Faculty Salaries. (RBC 156)

TRANSFER OF FUNDS:

1. Amount of Transfer: \$525.00

To:	Office of the Business Manager - Travel	\$100.00
	Office of the Director of Accounting - Travel	225.00
	Office of the Personnel Director - Travel	200.00
From:	Office of the Dean - Non-teaching Salaries	525.00
For:	To provide the travel funds necessary for these offices to carry out their administrative responsibilities. (RBC 163)	

2. Amount of Transfer: \$4,000.00

To:	Library, Classified Salaries	
From:	Library, Books, Serials, and Bindings	
For:	To provide the necessary salary funds required to permit temporary employment of clerical assistance during the summer months. (RBC 154)	

3. Amount of Transfer: \$15,000.00

To:	Office of the Purchasing Agent, Maintenance & Operation	\$ 3,000.00
	Anatomy, Maintenance & Operation	2,500.00
	Microbiology, Maintenance & Operation	7,000.00
	Pediatrics, Maintenance & Operation	2,500.00
From:	Unallocated, Maintenance & Operation	12,000.00
	Office of the Director of Accounting, Classified Salaries	1,000.00
	Office of the Dean, Non-Teaching Salaries	2,000.00
For:	To provide the funds necessary to allow these departments to meet their operational expenses. (RBC 153)	

4. Amount of Transfer: \$7,400.00 2483
 To: Pharmacology, Classified Salaries \$ 6,449.99
 Pharmacology, Teaching Assistants 950.01
 From: Pharmacology, Maintenance and Operation 7,400.00
 For: To provide the necessary salary funds
 required to permit the employment of
 additional personnel to carry out the
 operations of this department. (RBC 160)

5. Amount of Transfer: \$1,756.02
 To: Medical Communications, Classified Salaries
 From: Library, Classified Salaries
 For: To provide the salary funds necessary to
 permit the employment of temporary
 additional personnel to handle the
 increased work load of the department.
 (RBC 161)

Respectfully submitted,



F. C. Pannill, M.D.
 Dean

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS MEDICAL BRANCH AT GALVESTON

GALVESTON, TEXAS

July 7, 1969

Dr. Harry H. Ransom
Chancellor
The University of Texas System
The University of Texas
Austin, Texas

Dear Dr. Ransom:

The following docket is submitted for your approval and presentation to the Board of Regents at its meeting in Austin, Texas, on August 1, 1969:

APPOINTMENTS FOR MEMBERSHIP AND/OR CHANGE OF STATUS OF MEMBERSHIPS ON THE MEDICAL STAFF OF THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS MEDICAL BRANCH HOSPITALS AT GALVESTON: On recommendation of the Executive Committee of the Medical Staff in compliance with the Bylaws, Rules and Regulations of the Medical Staff, approval is requested for the following appointments and/or changes of status on the Medical Staff:

1. Appointment of Martin Rappoport, M.D., Clinical Instructor, Department of Medicine, part-time, for associate membership on the Medical Staff.
2. Appointment of Edward Doyle, M.D., Instructor, Plastic & Maxillofacial Surgery Division, Department of Surgery, full-time, for associate membership on the Medical Staff.
3. Appointment of Robert V. Bucklin, M.D., Clinical Professor and Medical Examiner for Galveston County, Department of Pathology, full-time, for active membership on the Medical Staff.
4. Change the status of Dr. Douglas M. Daniel's appointment on the Medical Staff from associate to active membership.
5. Change the status of Dr. Gerald F. Powell's appointment on the Medical Staff from associate to active membership.

REVISIONS TO THE PERSONNEL PAY PLAN: Approval of the following recommendations is respectfully requested:

1. It is recommended that as of May 1, 1969, we be permitted to use the following new positions and salary ranges that have been approved for September 1, 1969:

CLASS CODE	TITLE	SALARY RANGES	
		Monthly	Annually
1670	Chief Electroencephalograph Technician	\$592-740	\$7104-8880
3172	Rehabilitation Evaluator II	\$740-910	\$8880-10,920
3173	Rehabilitation Evaluator I	\$620-770	\$7440-9240
3176	Vocational Guidance Assistant	\$514-650	\$6168-7800
8730	Duplicating Equipment Operator IV	\$680-835	\$8160-10,020
8731	Duplicating Equipment Operator III	\$539-680	\$6468-8160
5459	Driver	\$305-382	\$3660-4584
8409	Television Producer-Director	\$650-800	\$7800-9600
8417	Television Technical Supervisor	\$710-870	\$8520-10,440
8421	Television Production Supervisor	\$740-910	\$8880-10,920
8427	Television Production Assistant	\$305-382	\$3660-4584
8458	Television Operations Supervisor	\$366-460	\$4392-5520

CLASS CODE	TITLE	SALARY RANGES	
		Monthly	Annually
8479	Television Repair Technician	\$565-710	\$6780-8520
8676	Informational Writer II	\$565-710	\$6780-8520
8677	Informational Writer I	\$460-592	\$5520-7104

2. Add the following new salary ranges, effective September 1, 1969:

CLASS CODE	TITLE	SALARY RANGES	
		Monthly	Annually
3016	Assistant Director, Student Personnel Services	\$910-1150	\$10,920-13,800
3607	Assistant Director of Admissions	\$910-1150	\$10,920-13,800
9607	Assistant Purchasing Agent	\$770-950	\$9240-11,400

3. Add the following new positions effective as of the date indicated:

CLASS CODE	TITLE	EFFECTIVE DATE	SALARY RANGES	
			Monthly	Annually
1242	Audiologist	5-1-69	\$710-870	\$8520-10,440
9153	Cost Analyst	9-1-69	\$1000-1250	\$12,000-15,000
1174	X-Ray Technician Assistant II	5-1-69	\$335-419	\$4020-5028
1175	X-Ray Technician Assistant I	5-1-69	\$279-350	\$3348-4200
1684	Electroencephalograph Technician II	5-1-69	\$482-620	\$5784-7440

4. Delete the following position effective September 1, 1969:

CLASS CODE	TITLE	SALARY RANGES	
		Monthly	Annually
8630	Managing Editor	\$620-770	\$7440-9240
9605	Purchasing Agent	\$910-1150	\$10,920-13,800

5. Change job code and title of Electroencephalograph Technician 1674 to Electroencephalograph Technician I, Code Number 1685, effective May 1, 1969.

TRAVEL IN EXCESS OF 29 DAYS: In compliance with Section 13:23 of Chapter III of Part II of the Rules and Regulations of the Board of Regents for the Government of The University of Texas System, I recommend approval of the following travel request:

1. Dr. Don W. Micks, Professor and Chairman, Department of Preventive Medicine and Community Health, for the period July 14, 1969 through August 18, 1969, to Pakistan (Karachi and Dacca) via Geneva, Rome, and Alexandria, to serve as an advisor to the Government of Pakistan at the request of the World Health Organization and assist in establishing a Disease Vector Control Research Institute in Pakistan; consult with the Food and Agriculture Organization in Rome for a similar institute. The task will also require him to spend several days in Geneva writing a report. Expenses for Dr. Micks' travel will be borne by the World Health Organization.

20 7 7

GIFTS: The following gifts have been received. I recommend acceptance and that the appreciation of the Board of Regents be sent the donors by the Secretary:

<u>Donor and Address</u>	<u>Purpose and Conditions</u>	<u>Amount</u>
1. Harris and Eliza Kempner Fund c/o Mr. Harris L. Kempner P. O. Box 119 Galveston, Texas	For support of the Development Programs at the Medical Branch at Galveston. Funds deposited in a Current Restricted Account; expenditures authorized by Mr. Charles W. Chadwick, Assistant to the President for Development.	\$13,000.00
2. The Sealy & Smith Foundation For the John Sealy Hospital 200 University Boulevard Galveston, Texas	For support of the Development Programs at the Medical Branch at Galveston. Funds deposited in a Current Restricted Account; expenditures authorized by Mr. Charles W. Chadwick, Assistant to the President.	\$13,000.00

GRANTS (NONGOVERNMENTAL): Approval is requested for the acceptance of the following grants:

<u>Donor and Address</u>	<u>Purpose and Conditions</u>	<u>Amount</u>
1. Cutter Laboratories Fourth & Parker Streets Berkeley, California	For research on Clinical Pharmacology of CL 1848 C in Normal Human Volunteers; directed by Dr. Roy D. Wilson, Associate Professor, Department of Anesthesiology.	\$16,387.50

GRANTS (NONGOVERNMENTAL) - continued

<u>Donor and Address</u>	<u>Purpose and Conditions</u>	<u>Amount</u>
2. *Esso Research and Engineering Company P. O. Box 4253 Baytown, Texas	Memorandum of Agreement for support of research on Investigation of Petroleum-based Mosquito Control Agents, for the period April 1, 1969 through March 31, 1970. The project is directed by Dr. Don W. Micks, Professor and Chairman, Department of Preventive Medicine and Community Health.	\$11,192.00
3. Merck Sharp & Dohme Division of Merck & Co., Inc. West Point, Pa.	For a discretionary fund for support of on-going research under the direction of Dr. Bohdan R. Nechay, Associate Professor, Department of Pharmacology.	\$ 2,000.00
4. Texas Heart Association P. O. Box 25041 Houston, Texas	For research on Biochemical Differentiation of A and B - Adrenergic Receptors in the Heart, for the period July 1, 1969 through June 30, 1970. The project is directed by Dr. Betty J. Williams, Assistant Professor, Department of Pharmacology.	\$ 3,750.00
5. Texas Heart Association P. O. Box 25041 Houston, Texas	For research on Evaluation of Hyper & Hypo Coagulable States Through Immunological Studies of the Structure of Coagulation Factors, for the period July 1, 1969 through June 30, 1970; directed by Dr. James P. Chen, Research Assistant Professor, Department of Medicine.	\$ 3,750.00

*An original signed copy of the Memorandum of Agreement was not furnished the Medical Branch.

CONTRACTS AND GRANTS (FEDERAL): The following contracts and grants have been signed by the appropriate official upon the recommendation of the respective technical directors, fiscal officer, and the Director of the Office of Sponsored Research. I recommend approval and ratification of signatures:

1. Grant No. 1 R01 AM13530-01, by which the Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Public Health Service, provides \$21,910, for the period May 1, 1969 through April 30, 1970, for research on Effects of Prostaglandins on Developing Skin. The total project period extends from May 1, 1969 through April 30, 1972. The project is directed by Dr. Clayton W. Kischer, Assistant Professor, Department of Anatomy.
2. Grant No. 5 R01 AI07834-03, by which the Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Public Health Service, provides \$16,680, for the period May 1, 1969 through April 30, 1970, for research on Immunization Against Pseudomonas Aeruginosa. The project is directed by Dr. Joseph A. Bass, Professor, Department of Microbiology.
3. Grant No. 5 T01 NB10049-03, by which the Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Public Health Service, provides \$30,765, for the period July 1, 1969 through June 30, 1970, for a Neurology Training Program. The total project period extends from July 1, 1968 through June 30, 1973. The project is directed by Dr. John R. Calverley, Associate Professor and Chief Division of Neurology, Department of Neurology and Psychiatry.
4. Grant No. 5 P01 NB07377-02, by which the Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Public Health Service, provides \$163,612, for the period June 1, 1969 through May 31, 1970, for research on Clinical Head Injury Research. The project is directed by Dr. George T. Tindall, Professor and Chairman, Division of Neurosurgery, Department of Surgery.
5. Grant No. 5 T01 NB10040-04, by which the Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Public Health Service, provides \$31,507, for the period July 1, 1969 through June 30, 1970, for a Training Program in Ophthalmology. The total project period extends from July 1, 1968 through June 30, 1973. The project is directed by Dr. Edward C. Ferguson, III, Professor and Chairman, Department of Ophthalmology.
6. Grant No. 5 K03 GM28064-05, by which the Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Public Health Service, provides \$23,197, for the period July 1, 1969 through June 30, 1970, for a Development Award-Research Career Program. The research on Stress-Induced Reversible Changes in Cell Organelles is directed by Dr. Robert D. Yates, Associate Professor, Department of Anatomy.
7. Grant No. 5 P07 FRO0024-05, Revised, by which the Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Public Health Service, provides \$177,148, for the period October 1, 1968 through November 30, 1969, for support of a Texas Medical Branch Research Computation Facility. The project is directed by Dr. Truman G. Blocker, Jr., President.
8. Grant No. 5 T01 MH06527-13, by which the Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Public Health Service, provides \$258,028, for the period July 1, 1969 through June 30, 1970, for Training in Psychiatry (Basic Residency). The total project period extends from July 1, 1966 through June 30, 1973. The project is directed by Dr. Hamilton F. Ford, Professor and Chairman, Department of Neurology and Psychiatry.

CONTRACTS AND GRANTS (FEDERAL) - continued

9. Grant No. 5 T01 AM05208-10, by which the Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Public Health Service, provides \$11,668, for the period July 1, 1969 through June 30, 1970, for Graduate Training in Hematology. The project is directed by Dr. William C. Levin, Director, Hematology Research Laboratory, and Professor of Internal Medicine.
10. Grant No. 5 T01 MH08084-07, by which the Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Public Health Service, provides \$21,184, for the period July 1, 1969 through June 30, 1970, for a Training Program in Child Psychiatry. The total project period extends from July 1, 1968 through June 30, 1971. The project is directed by Dr. Hamilton F. Ford, Professor and Chairman, Department of Neurology and Psychiatry.
11. Grant No. 5 R01 HE10935-03, Revised, by which the Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Public Health Service, provides \$18,316, for the period January 1, 1969 through December 31, 1969, for research on Vasopressor Action During Hemorrhage and Hyponatremia. The project is directed by Dr. John R. Derrick, Chief, Thoracic and Cardiovascular Surgery, Department of Surgery.
12. Grant No. 2 R01 HE08814-04A1, by which the Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Public Health Service, provides \$17,439, for the period May 1, 1969 through April 30, 1970, for research on The Functional Distension of the Kidney. The total project period extends from May 1, 1969 through April 30, 1972. The project is directed by Dr. H. G. Swann, Professor, Department of Physiology.
13. Grant No. 5 T01 MH07631-09, by which the Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Public Health Service, provides \$28,851, for the period July 1, 1969 through June 30, 1970, for Clinical Psychology Internship Training. The total project period extends from July 1, 1967 through June 30, 1974. The project is directed by Dr. Harold A. Goolishian, Professor and Chief of Psychology, Department of Neurology and Psychiatry.
14. Grant No. 2 R01 HE10160-04, Revised, by which the Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Public Health Service, provides \$21,040, for the period February 1, 1969 through January 31, 1970, for research on Origins of Atherosclerosis. The total project period extends from February 1, 1969 through January 31, 1972. The project is directed by Dr. Leland L. Smith, Associate Professor, Department of Biochemistry.
15. Amendment No. 1 to VRA Grant No. 435-T-69, by which the Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Vocational Rehabilitation Administration, Washington, D.C., provides \$45,393, for the period September 1, 1968 through August 31, 1969, for support of Teaching and Traineeships in Physical Therapy. The project is directed by Miss Jeanne Schenck, Chairman, Department of Physical Therapy, School of Allied Health Sciences.

CONTRACTS AND GRANTS (FEDERAL) - continued

16. Modification No. 9 to Contract No. PH 43-65-642, by which the Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Public Health Service, Health Services and Mental Health Administration, Arlington, Virginia, modifies the contract to provide for incorporation of negotiated overhead rates as follows:

<u>Period</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Rate</u>
5/15/65-8/31/65	Final	52.0%*
9/1/65 - 8/31/66	Final	49.9%*
9/1/66 - until amended	Provisional	49.9%*

*Applicable to direct salaries and wages including vacation, holiday, and sick leave, but excluding other fringe benefits.

17. Grant No. 5 R01 HE11294-03, by which the Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Public Health Service, provides \$35,660, for the period May 1, 1969 through April 30, 1970, for research on Orthostatic Postural Hypotension. The project is directed by Dr. McChesney Goodall, Professor of Surgical Research and Physiology, Departments of Surgery and Physiology.

18. Grant No. 5 R01 CA04207-11, by which the Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Public Health Service, provides \$17,006, for the period June 1, 1969 through May 31, 1970, for research on Electron Microscopic Studies in Pathology. The project is directed by Dr. F. Lamont Jennings, Professor and Chairman, Department of Pathology.

19. Grant No. 5 R01 CA10222-04, by which the Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Public Health Service, provides \$22,903, for the period June 1, 1969 through May 31, 1970, for research on Glycoproteins and Mucopolysaccharides of Tumor Tissue. The project is directed by Dr. Marvin R. Shetlar, Professor, Department of Biochemistry.

20. Grant No. 3 J01 FR-00164-01S1, by which the Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Public Health Service, provides \$14,828, for movable equipment for the Animal Building.

21. Contract No. CFF 69-21, by which the Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Public Health Service, provides \$36,617, for the period May 10, 1969 through May 9, 1970, for the Establishment of a Regional Toxicology Laboratory. The project is directed by Dr. Joe B. Nash, Associate Professor, Department of Pharmacology.

22. Grant No. 1 T01 HD00267-01, by which the Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Public Health Service, provides \$45,144, for the period July 1, 1969 through June 30, 1970, for Training in Academic Pediatrics. The total project period extends from July 1, 1969 through June 30, 1974. The project is directed by Dr. Charles W. Daeschner, Professor and Chairman, Department of Pediatrics.

23. Grant No. 5 T01 MH08029-08, by which the Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Public Health Service, provides \$74,342, for the period July 1, 1969 through June 30, 1970, for Psychiatry - GP Residency Training. The total project period extends from July 1, 1966 through June 30, 1973. The project is directed by Dr. Hamilton F. Ford, Professor and Chairman, Department of Neurology and Psychiatry.

CONTRACTS AND GRANTS (FEDERAL) - continued

24. Letter, dated May 27, 1969, by which the Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Public Health Service, extends the expiration date of Grant No. 5 R01 GM10903-06 through September 30, 1969, without additional funds. The revised period dates are June 1, 1968 through September 30, 1969. The research on Surgical Sequelae of Thermal-trauma continues under the direction of Dr. S. R. Lewis, Professor, Department of Surgery.

25. Grant No. 5 R01 AM11282-03, by which the Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Public Health Service, provides \$60,580, for the period June 1, 1969 through May 31, 1970, for research on Pathogenesis of Steroid-Resistant Nephrosis. The total project period extends from June 1, 1967 through May 31, 1971. The project is directed by Dr. Luther B. Travis, Associate Professor, Department of Pediatrics.

26. Letter, dated June 2, 1969, by which the Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Public Health Service, extends the expiration date of Grant No. 5 R01 HE02579-13 through February 28, 1970, without additional funds. The revised project period dates are September 1, 1964 through February 28, 1970. The research on Physiological Regulation of Erythrocyte Metabolism continues under the direction of Dr. Gordon C. Mills, Professor of Biochemistry.

27. Grant No. 1 R01 DE02987-01, by which the Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Public Health Service, provides \$18,309, for the period June 1, 1969 through May 31, 1970, for research on Development of the Tongue and Palate in Mice. The total project period extends from June 1, 1969 through May 31, 1971. The project is directed by Dr. Lawrence M. Ross, Assistant Professor, Department of Anatomy.

28. Grant No. 5 R01 AM11418-03, by which the Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Public Health Service, provides \$21,736, for the period June 1, 1969 through May 31, 1970, for research on Parathyroids and Mucopolysaccharides. The project is directed by Dr. Marvin R. Shetlar, Professor, Department of Biochemistry.

29. Grant No. 1 R01 HE11429-01A2, by which the Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Public Health Service, provides \$55,430, for the period June 1, 1969 through May 31, 1970, for a Study of the Physiology of Caval-Pulmonary Bypass. The total project period extends from June 1, 1969 through May 31, 1972. The project is directed by Dr. Kenneth R. Tyson, Assistant Professor, Department of Surgery.

30. Grant No. PHF 6-16D-69, by which the Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Public Health Service, provides \$4,368, for the period July 1, 1969 through June 30, 1970, for training in Strengthening of Epidemiologic Orientation in the Teaching of Preventive Medicine and Community Health. The total project period extends from July 1, 1966 through June 30, 1971. The project is directed by Dr. Don W. Micks, Professor and Chairman, Department of Preventive Medicine and Community Health.

CONTRACTS AND GRANTS (FEDERAL) - continued

31. Project No. 17010 DYB, by which the Department of the Interior, Federal Water Pollution Control Administration, Office of Research and Development, Washington, D.C., provides \$48,937 or 65.89% of eligible cost whichever is less, for the period February 1, 1969 through January 31, 1970, for research on Phosphorus Removal and Disposal from Municipal Wastewater. The project is directed by Dr. C. H. Connell, Professor, Department of Preventive Medicine and Community Health.
32. Grant No. 1 R01 HE12265-01, by which the Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Public Health Service, provides \$18,196, for the period June 1, 1969 through May 31, 1970, for research on Working Capacity in Normal & Rheumatic Children. The total project period extends from June 1, 1969 through May 31, 1971. The project is directed by Dr. Quang X. Nghiem, Assistant Professor, Department of Pediatrics.
33. Amendment No. 14 to Contract No. Nonr-1598(00) (Basic Agreement), by which the Office of Naval Research, Department of the Navy, Washington, D.C., revises certain clauses in the General Provisions of the contract.
34. Grant No. ⁵/~~4~~ R01 HD02966-02, by which the Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Public Health Service, provides \$37,868, for the period June 1, 1969 through May 31, 1970, for research on Cells of Human Colostrum - Immunologic Properties. The total project period extends from June 1, 1968 through May 31, 1971. The project is directed by Dr. Armond S. Goldman, Associate Professor, Department of Pediatrics.
35. Letter, dated June 16, 1969, by which the Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Public Health Service, extends the expiration date of Grant No. 5 T01 GM00185-10 through June 30, 1970, without additional funds. The training program in Microbiology will continue under the direction of Dr. Willard F. Verwey, Professor and Chairman, Department of Microbiology.
36. Modification No. 8 to Contract No. Nonr-1598(06), by which the Department of The U. S. Navy, Office of Naval Research, Washington, D. C., extends the expiration date of the contract through June 30, 1970, and increases the amount of the contract by \$29,950. The research On Psychophysiological Correlates of Impulsiveness and Risk Taking: Cross Sectional and Longitudinal Studies continues under the direction of Dr. Ernest S. Barratt, Research Professor and Director, Behavioral Science Laboratory, Department of Neurology and Psychiatry.
37. Grant No. 1 R01 AI09166-01, by which the Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Public Health Service, provides \$14,573, for the period June 1, 1969 through May 31, 1970, for research on Life Cycle Studies on a Toxoplasma-Like Avian Parasite. The total project period extends from June 1, 1969 through May 31, 1972. The project is directed by Dr. Edith D. Box, Associate Professor, Department of Microbiology.

10 47

CONTRACTS AND AGREEMENTS (OTHER): The following contracts and agreements have been executed on behalf of The University of Texas Medical Branch at Galveston by the official indicated. I recommend approval and ratification of signatures:

1. Lease Agreement (renewal) between The University of Texas Medical Branch at Galveston and The Sealy & Smith Foundation for the rental of 2,776 square feet of space in the Sealy & Smith Professional Building by the Medical Branch for use as a conference room and lounge (Suite 730), for the period March 15, 1969 through August 31, 1971, at a cost of \$11,659.20 per annum. This agreement was signed on behalf of The University of Texas Medical Branch at Galveston by Mr. V. E. Thompson, Vice-President for Business Affairs.

2. Lease Agreement (renewal) between The University of Texas Medical Branch at Galveston and The Sealy & Smith Foundation for the rental of 1,030 square feet of space in The Sealy & Smith Professional Building by the Medical Branch for use as a conference room (Room 731), for the period March 15, 1969 through August 31, 1971, at a cost of \$4,326.00 per annum. The agreement was signed on behalf of The University of Texas Medical Branch at Galveston by Mr. V. E. Thompson, Vice-President for Business Affairs.

3. Interagency Cooperation Contract No. IAC(68-69)-501 between The University of Texas Medical Branch at Galveston and the Texas State Department of Health whereby the Texas State Department of Health provides \$500.00, for the period July 1, 1969 through August 31, 1969, for certain services for children who are presumed to be severely impaired in Hearing. The contract was signed on behalf of The University of Texas Medical Branch at Galveston by Dr. T. G. Blocker, Jr., President. The contract was signed by the State Board of Control on June 16, 1969.

4. Interagency Cooperation Contract No. IAC(68-69)-502 between The University of Texas Medical Branch at Galveston and the Texas State Department of Health whereby the Texas State Department of Health provides \$8,278.00 for salaries and \$200.00 for travel, for the period July 1, 1969 through August 31, 1969, for the establishment of a district program for intensive prenatal care. The contract was signed on behalf of The University of Texas Medical Branch at Galveston by Dr. T. G. Blocker, Jr., President. The contract was signed by the State Board of Control on June 16, 1969.

5. Interagency Cooperation Contract No. IAC(68-69)-503 between The University of Texas Medical Branch at Galveston and the Texas State Department of Health whereby the Texas State Department of Health provides an amount not to exceed \$1,166.66, for the period July 1, 1969 through August 31, 1969, for support of a clinical program in the well child conferences and maternity conferences of Galveston County. The contract was signed on behalf of The University of Texas Medical Branch by Dr. T. G. Blocker, Jr., President. The contract was signed by the State Board of Control on June 16, 1969.

6. Letter of Award, dated April 25, 1969, by which the Texas Education Agency, Austin, Texas, provides \$12,494, for Project No. 9-0021SS - Improving Educational Opportunities for Multiply Handicapped Children at the Moody State School for Cerebral Palsied Children, for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1969. The application was signed by Mr. Warren G. Harding, Vice-President for Health Services.

RECOMMENDED AMENDMENTS TO 1968-69 BUDGETInstruction and Departmental Operations
Office of the Vice-President for Academic
Affairs and Dean of Medicine

1. Change the title only of Miss Elizabeth Ray from Assistant to the Vice-President for Academic Affairs to Assistant to the Vice-President for Academic Affairs and Instructor in Medical Communications at the same salary rate of \$14,000 for 12 months, effective April 1, 1969. (RBC 311)

Internal Medicine

2. Accept the resignation of Dr. Evert A. Bruckner, Assistant Professor, at a salary rate of \$16,800 for 12 months, effective June 30, 1969. (RBC 308)

3. Change the status of Dr. John E. Perry from Associate Professor, part-time, at a salary of \$17,000 for 12 months to Clinical Associate Professor, without salary, effective July 23, 1969. (RBC 313)

4. Change the status of Dr. Francisco J. Muniz, Instructor, from without salary to a salary rate of \$16,800 for 12 months, effective July 1, 1969. Funds needed are to come from DHEW Grant No. 5 P01 10893-03. Dr. Muniz will no longer serve as Research Fellow - Hematology at a stipend of \$10,900 for 12 months. (RBC 314)

Neurology and Psychiatry

5. Appoint Dr. Lawrence G. Hornsby as Associate Professor, without tenure, without salary, effective May 21, 1969. (RBC 297)

Pathology

6. Accept the resignation of Dr. Gerd G. Maul, Research Instructor, at a salary rate of \$13,500 for 12 months (\$7,500 from General Budget and \$6,000 from NIH Grant No. 1 S01 FR-05-42707), effective May 31, 1969. (RBC 301)

Pediatrics

7. Appoint Dr. Kay L. Lewis as Clinical Assistant Professor, part-time, without salary, effective July 15, 1969. Dr. Lewis also serves as Fellow in Child Development in the Department of Pediatrics at a salary of \$10,000 and as Resident, without salary, in the Medical House Staff. (RBC 316)

8. Appoint Dr. Clifton W. Smith as Research Instructor at a salary rate of \$14,000 for 12 months (\$7,438 from General Budget and \$6,562 from DHEW Grant No. 5 R01-HD-02966-02), effective June 1, 1969. General Budget funds needed are to come from Unallocated Appropriations - Instructional. (RBC 318)

9. Accept the resignation of Dr. Marion J. Henry as Instructor, part-time, at a salary of \$5,080 for 12 months (\$3,000 from General Budget and \$2,080 from DHEW C and Y Project), effective June 30, 1969. (RBC 321)

Pharmacology

10. Appoint Dr. James H. Pirch as Assistant Professor at a salary rate of \$14,000 for 12 months, effective July 1, 1969. Funds needed are to come from Unallocated Appropriations - Instructional. (RBC 296)

11. Accept the resignation of Dr. Elfe Muhlbachova, Visiting Associate Professor at a salary rate of \$12,000 for 12 months, effective June 30, 1969. (RBC 300)

RECOMMENDED AMENDMENTS TO 1968-69 BUDGET - continuedPharmacology

12. Change the status of Dr. Peter S. Chan from Instructor at a salary rate of \$10,000 for 12 months to Assistant Professor at a salary rate of \$11,500 for 12 months, effective June 1, 1969. Additional funds needed are to come from DHEW Grant No. 5 R01 NB07700-02. (RBC 302)

Preventive Medicine and
Community Health

13. Change the status of Dr. John E. Perry from Associate Professor, part-time, at a salary of \$5,500 for 12 months to Clinical Associate Professor, part-time, without salary, effective July 23, 1969. (RBC 312)

14. Appoint Dr. Rosemary Corner as Instructor at a salary rate of \$14,000 for 12 months, effective July 1, 1969. Funds to come from Unallocated Appropriations - Instructional. (RBC 319)

Research Computation Center

15. Change the status of Mr. James E. Harris from Systems Analyst and Programmer I at a salary rate of \$8,160 for 12 months to Systems Analyst and Programmer II at a salary rate of \$9,240 for 12 months, effective May 1, 1969. Funds needed are to come from DHEW Grant No. 5 P07 FR-00024-05. (RBC 299)

School of Allied Health Sciences -
Office of the Dean

16. Appoint Mr. Gilbert E. Livanec as Instructor at a salary rate of \$9,500 for 12 months, effective June 9, 1969. Funds needed are to come from Unallocated Appropriations - Instructional. (RBC 317)

School of Allied Health Sciences -
Occupational Therapy

17. Decrease the salary of Mrs. Susan D. Kessler, Assistant Instructor, part-time, from \$4,080 to \$3,060 for 12 months, effective April 28, 1969. (RBC 295)

18. Grant a leave of absence, without salary, to Mrs. Susan D. Kessler, Assistant Instructor, part-time, at a salary of \$3,060 for 12 months, effective May 16, 1969. (RBC 309)

University Hospitals
Office of the Vice-President
for Health Services

19. Accept the resignation of Mr. Edward A. Goodwin, Jr., Assistant Administrator of Hospitals at a salary rate of \$14,750 for 12 months, effective June 18, 1969.

Nursing Service - Medicine

20. Change the status of Mrs. Dana G. Cullington from Vocational Nurse at a salary rate of \$4,584 to Staff Nurse at a salary rate of \$8,160 for 12 months, effective May 23, 1969. Additional funds needed are to come from the departmental classified salary budget. (RBC 315)

RECOMMENDED AMENDMENTS TO 1968-69 BUDGET - continuedReduction of Budgeted Funds:

21. <u>University Hospitals:</u>		
Office of the Vice-President for Health Services:		
Non-Teaching Salaries	\$	31,400.00
Classified Salaries		7,402.00
Maintenance and Operation		950.00
Unit Management:		
Classified Salaries		67,386.00
Maintenance and Operation		55,297.00
Admitting Office - Patients:		
Non-Teaching Salaries		2,250.00
Classified Salaries		8,988.00
Maintenance and Operation		790.00
Nursing Service - Administration:		
Non-Teaching Salaries		19,643.00
Classified Salaries		4,551.00
Maintenance and Operation		4,393.00
Nursing Service - Obstetrics & Gynecology:		
Classified Salaries		365,892.00
Nursing Service - Psychiatry:		
Classified Salaries		98,628.00
Central Supply and Transportation:		
Non-Teaching Salaries		2,310.00
Classified Salaries		31,736.00
Maintenance and Operation		23,480.00
Medical House Staff:		
Non-Teaching Salaries		77,100.00
Classified Salaries		1,714.00
Maintenance and Operation		400.00
Medical Records Library:		
Non-Teaching Salaries		1,566.00
Classified Salaries		16,083.00
Maintenance and Operation		2,600.00
Rental		2,800.00
Social Service:		
Non-Teaching Salaries		2,592.00
Classified Salaries		1,400.00
Maintenance and Operation		123.00
Blood Bank:		
Non-Teaching Salaries		1,525.00
Classified Salaries		6,298.00
Maintenance and Operation		3,000.00
Clinical Laboratory:		
Non-Teaching Salaries		9,331.00
Classified Salaries		45,350.00
Maintenance and Operation		13,000.00
Electroencephalography Service:		
Classified Salaries		4,173.00
Maintenance and Operation		150.00
Heart Station:		
Classified Salaries		9,687.00
Maintenance and Operation		1,710.00
Histology Laboratory:		
Classified Salaries		12,635.00
Maintenance and Operation		1,995.00
Nuclear Medicine Service:		
Non-Teaching Salaries		2,200.00
Classified Salaries		6,611.00
Maintenance and Operation		2,625.00

RECOMMENDED AMENDMENTS TO 1968-69 BUDGET - continuedReduction of Budgeted Funds (continued)University Hospitals (continued)

Pharmacy:

Non-Teaching Salaries	\$ 10,032.00
Classified Salaries	14,112.00
Maintenance and Operation	2,000.00

Pulmonary Therapy Service:

Non-Teaching Salaries	6,084.00
Classified Salaries	26,213.00
Maintenance and Operation	5,625.00

Radiology Service:

Non-Teaching Salaries	11,866.00
Classified Salaries	30,106.00
Maintenance and Operation	30,000.00

Rehabilitation Clinic - Physical Therapy:

Non-Teaching Salaries	4,427.00
Classified Salaries	10,492.00
Maintenance and Operation	400.00

Rehabilitation Clinic - Occupational Therapy:

Non-Teaching Salaries	1,920.00
Classified Salaries	1,224.00
Maintenance and Operation	700.00

Housekeeping:

Non-Teaching Salaries	7,821.00
Classified Salaries	36,804.00
Maintenance and Operation	15,000.00

Dietary Service:

Maintenance and Operation	125,443.00
---------------------------	------------

Laundry:

Classified Salaries	17,640.00
Maintenance and Operation	<u>1,800.00</u>

Total	<u>\$1,311,473.00</u>
-------	-----------------------

Reduction of Patient Care Income	<u>\$1,311,473.00</u>
----------------------------------	-----------------------

This transaction is necessary due to the fact that The Sealy & Smith Foundation is assuming the financial responsibility for the operation of the Jennie Sealy Hospital and the R. Waverley Smith Memorial Pavilion in accordance with the contractual agreement with The Sealy & Smith Foundation.

(RBC 285)

TRANSFER OF FUNDS

22. From: Unallocated Appropriations	\$ <u>28,916.96</u>
To: Information Office:	
Classified Salaries	\$ 2,384.82
Hourly Wages	18.45
Business Manager's Office:	
Hourly Wages	798.54
Director of Accounting:	
Hourly Wages	283.14
Patient Finance - Hourly Wages	4,118.47
Service Computation:	
Classified Salaries	5,508.07
Hourly Wages	9,333.84
Personnel Office:	
Hourly Wages	131.21
Maintenance and Operation	1,600.00

RECOMMENDED AMENDMENTS TO 1968-69 BUDGET - continuedTransfer of Funds (continued)

To: General Stores - Classified Salaries	\$	184.26
Mail & Telephone Service:		
Hourly Wages		491.20
Personnel Clinic:		
Non-Teaching Salaries		1,483.33
Maintenance and Operation		2,400.00
Sponsored Research:		
Classified Salaries		138.65
Hourly Wages		42.98
		<hr/>
Total	\$	<u>28,916.96</u>

For: This transfer of funds is required to reallocate current budget funds based on the present operating needs for the remainder of the fiscal year.

(RBC 303)

23. From: Unallocated Appropriations - Hospitals	\$	<u>488,408.40</u>
To: Office of the Vice-President for Health Services:		
Non-Teaching Salaries	\$	13,975.16
Classified Salaries		1,818.00
Maintenance and Operation		112.76
Unit Management:		
Classified Salaries		39,157.96
Hourly Wages		115.83
Admitting Office - Patients:		
Non-Teaching Salaries		5,885.03
Classified Salaries		2,895.72
Maintenance and Operation		4,000.00
Out-Patient Department:		
Maintenance and Operation		400.00
Equipment		45.00
Nursing Service - Administration:		
Classified Salaries		9,002.19
Hourly Wages		300.24
Nursing Service - Medicine:		
Non-Teaching Salaries		7,104.00
Classified Salaries		20,898.29
Hourly Wages		3,378.19
Nursing Service - Obstetrics & Gynecology:		
Classified Salaries		120,304.94
Hourly Wages		787.02
Nursing Service - Psychiatry:		
Classified Salaries		33,044.86
Nursing Service - Surgery:		
Hourly Wages		16,592.66
Maintenance and Operation		6,500.00
Central Supply and Transportation:		
Classified Salaries		17,903.96
Hourly Wages		2,568.44
Medical House Staff:		
Non-Teaching Salaries		105,800.00
Social Service:		
Maintenance and Operation		250.00
Anesthesiology Service:		
Classified Salaries		220.00

RECOMMENDED AMENDMENTS TO 1968-69 BUDGET - continuedTransfer of Funds (continued)

To: Blood Bank:		
Non-Teaching Salaries	\$	459.33
Clinical Laboratory:		
Non-Teaching Salaries		5,215.91
Clinical Study Center:		
Hourly Wages		720.56
Dental Clinic:		
Hourly Wages		110.19
Maintenance and Operation		1,500.00
Equipment		37.52
Electroencephalography Service:		
Maintenance and Operation		400.00
Hearing & Speech Clinic:		
Hourly Wages		63.94
Maintenance and Operation		300.00
Equipment		105.00
Moody State School:		
Non-Teaching Salaries		3,562.96
Hourly Wages		11.58
Maintenance and Operation		3,000.00
Equipment		111.02
Nuclear Medicine Service:		
Classified Salaries		3,724.49
Hourly Wages		39.56
Radiology Service:		
Non-Teaching Salaries		21,674.34
Hourly Wages		24,700.50
Rehabilitation Clinic - Physical Therapy:		
Non-Teaching Salaries		298.92
Classified Salaries		1,896.52
Hourly Wages		16.94
Rehabilitation Clinic - Occupational Therapy:		
Hourly Wages		1,635.00
Chronic Home Dialysis Center:		
Classified Salaries		<u>5,763.87</u>
	Total	<u>\$ 488,408.40</u>

For: Reallocate current budget funds based on the present operating needs for the remainder of this fiscal year.

(RBC 304)

RECOMMENDED AMENDMENTS TO 1968-69 BUDGET - continuedTransfer of Funds (continued)

24. From:	Unallocated Appropriations - Instructional	\$ <u>105,797.00</u>
To:	Office of the Director of Student Personnel Services:	
	Classified Salaries	\$ 2,345.00
	Hourly Wages	65.85
	Office of Admissions:	
	Hourly Wages	112.90
	Miscellaneous General Expense - Instructional Membership Dues:	
	Maintenance and Operation	10,700.00
	Office of the Vice-President for Academic Affairs and Dean of Medicine:	
	Hourly Wages	9.20
	Anatomy:	
	Classified Salaries	14,759.15
	Anesthesiology:	
	Hourly Wages	32.23
	Biochemistry:	
	Non-Teaching Salaries	250.10
	Classified Salaries	4,570.34
	Hourly Wages	177.10
	Dermatology:	
	Classified Salaries	2,540.98
	Internal Medicine:	
	Hourly Wages	3,452.71
	Neurology & Psychiatry:	
	Classified Salaries	1,542.18
	Hourly Wages	213.18
	Obstetrics and Gynecology:	
	Non-Teaching Salaries	375.00
	Classified Salaries	3,676.00
	Hourly Wages	38.79
	Ophthalmology:	
	Hourly Wages	196.51
	Otolaryngology:	
	Teaching Salaries	3,999.96
	Hourly Wages	266.20
	Maintenance & Operation	273.87
	Pediatrics:	
	Teaching Salaries	305.91
	Classified Salaries	1,637.81
	Hourly Wages	216.53
	Pharmacology:	
	Non-Teaching Salaries	91.48
	Hourly Wages	254.41
	Maintenance and Operation	5,000.00
	Physiology:	
	Teaching Salaries	11,082.96
	Classified Salaries	121.71
	Hourly Wages	488.00
	Preventive Medicine and Community Health:	
	Hourly Wages	423.23
	Radiology:	
	Teaching Salaries	499.92
	Hourly Wages	3.46

RECOMMENDED AMENDMENTS TO 1968-69 BUDGET - continuedTransfer of Funds (continued)

To: Surgery:		
Teaching Salaries	\$	8,705.11
Non-Teaching Salaries		106.87
Hourly Wages		903.60
Dean of Allied Health Services:		
Classified Salaries		254.82
Physical Therapy:		
Teaching Salaries		197.28
Animal Care Center:		
Classified Salaries		400.17
Hourly Wages		1,322.29
Medical Electronics Service:		
Classified Salaries		3,161.49
Maintenance and Operation		800.00
Office of Educational and		
Research Services:		
Non-Teaching Salaries		14,506.64
Hourly Wages		1,734.59
Post-Graduate Education:		
Classified Salaries		1,081.36
Hourly Wages		17.60
Libraries:		
Hourly Wages		<u>2,882.51</u>
	Total	\$ <u>105,797.00</u>

For: Reallocate current budget funds based on the present operating needs for the remainder of this fiscal year.

(RBC 305)

25. From: Office of the Vice-President for Business Affairs:		
Maintenance and Operation	\$	900.00
Business Manager's Office:		
Maintenance and Operation		1,000.00
Service Computation Center:		
Maintenance and Operation		2,300.00
Medical Records Library:		
Maintenance and Operation		32,900.00
Blood Bank - Maintenance and Operation		12.90
Chronic Home Dialysis Center:		
Maintenance and Operation		2,000.00
Equipment		2,902.22
Physical Plant:		
General Services - Maintenance and Operation		4,390.00
Grounds Maintenance - Maintenance and Operation		20,000.00
Utilities - Maintenance and Operation		12,000.00
Water		<u>4,700.00</u>
	Total	\$ <u>83,105.12</u>

RECOMMENDED AMENDMENTS TO 1968-69 BUDGET - continued

Transfer of Funds (continued)

To: Office of Vice-President	
for Business Affairs - Travel	\$ 900.00
Business Manager's Office - Travel	1,000.00
Service Computation Center - Travel	2,300.00
Medical Records Library:	
Classified Salaries	32,900.00
Blood Bank - Travel	12.90
Chronic Home Dialysis Center:	
Classified Salaries	4,099.62
Alterations & Renovations	790.00
Hourly Wages	12.60
Physical Plant:	
General Services - Hourly Wages	4,390.00
Building Maintenance - Hourly Wages	4,700.00
Building Maintenance - Maintenance and Operation	20,000.00
Utilities - Hourly Wages	<u>12,000.00</u>
Total	<u>\$ 83,105.12</u>

For: Reallocate current budget funds based on the present operating needs for the remainder of this fiscal year.

(RBC 306)

Sincerely yours,

T. G. Blocker, Jr.
for T. G. Blocker, Jr., M.D.
President

TGBJr:VET:br

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS
DENTAL BRANCH
at Houston

July 3, 1969

Dr. Harry H. Ransom, Chancellor
The University of Texas
Austin, Texas 78712

Dear Doctor Ransom:

The following docket is submitted for your approval and presentation to the Board of Regents at the meeting in Austin, Texas on August 1, 1969. *W H*

CONTRACTS AND AGREEMENTS: The following contracts and agreements have been negotiated by the Associate Dean for Business Affairs and signed by the Dean. I recommend your approval and ratification of the signatures.

1. Interagency Cooperation Contract IAC(68-69)-504, whereby The University of Texas Dental Branch at Houston agrees to provide laboratories and related supplies for the instruction of courses in Anatomy and Physiology to the students enrolled in the School of Physical Therapy of the Texas Woman's University Houston Center, for the period June 1, 1969, through August 31, 1969, at an amount not to exceed \$1,000.00. This contract was approved by the State Board of Control on June 15, 1969.

2. Agreement whereby The University of Texas Dental Branch at Houston agrees to provide a minimum of 1 1/2 First Year Residents (Pedodontics) to Texas Children's Hospital in Houston, Texas, for the period July 1, 1969, through June 30, 1970. The Hospital agrees to pay \$750.00 per month for resident salaries and \$36.00 per month for F.I.C.A. to be disbursed by the Dental Branch. *W H*

CONTRACTS AND GRANTS (FEDERAL): The following grants have been negotiated by the Associate Dean for Business Affairs and have been signed by the Dean upon recommendation of the Director, and approved by the Comptroller and the Chancellor. I recommend your approval and ratification of the signatures.

1. U.S.P.H.S. Health Professions Scholarship and Student Loan Grant 2 7 53 9012 22 1 for \$122,000.00 for the period July 1, 1969, through June 30, 1970, for scholarship and loan awards to eligible students. This project is directed by Dr. John V. Olson, Dean.

2. U.S.P.H.S. Health Services Training Grant 77982-04-69 for \$44,364.00 for the period July 1, 1969, through June 30, 1970, entitled "Post-Doctoral and Post-Residency Maxillofacial Training for Dentists." This project is directed by Dr. Joe B. Drane, Professor, Department of Restorative Dentistry (Complete Restorations) and (Maxillo Facial Prosthesis) and Member and Professor, Dental Science Institute.

3. Revised U.S.P.H.S. Research Grant 5 R01 HD-03066-02 for \$13,450.00 for the period August 1, 1968, through July 31, 1969, entitled "Thyroxine-Somatotrophin Relationships in Neonates." This project is directed by Dr. Max O. Hutchins, Assistant Professor in the Department of Physiology (Physiology). (See Meeting No. 664, Page D-2)

4. U.S.P.H.S. Research Fellowship Award 5 F03 DE-35154-03 for \$14,250.00, to be disbursed directly by the Public Health Service, to Dr. Willard N. Smith, Assistant Member, Dental Science Institute. This project is directed by Dr. Barnet M. Levy, Director, Dental Science Institute, and Professor, Department of Pathology (Dental Pathology).

5. U.S.P.H.S. Training Grant 5 T02 DH-05034-09 for \$46,307.00 for the period July 1, 1969, through June 30, 1970, entitled "Dental Auxiliary Utilization Training." This project is directed by Dr. John V. Olson, Dean.

FACULTY (WITHOUT SALARY AND WITHOUT TENURE): I recommend your approval of the following appointments to the Faculty, effective September 1, 1969, all without salary and without tenure:

<u>Clinical Professors</u>	<u>Department</u>
Dr. Donald Duncan	Anatomy
Dr. A. Clark Griffin	Biological Chemistry
Dr. John W. Claiborne, Jr.	Medicine
Dr. H. Grant Taylor	Medicine
Dr. Haskell Gruber	Orthodontics
Dr. Charles H. Tweed, Jr.	Orthodontics
Dr. Sumter S. Arnim	Pathology
Dr. Joseph L. Melnick	Pathology
Dr. William O. Russell	Pathology
Dr. Robert J. Shalek	Physics, Dental Materials
Dr. Joseph McBride Sloan	Pedodontics
Dr. Lewis F. Townsend	Periodontics
Dr. Bruce E. Stansbury	Restorative Dentistry
Dr. Howard M. Trovillion	Restorative Dentistry
Dr. Truman G. Blocker, Jr.	Surgery
Dr. R. Lee Clark	Surgery
Dr. Michael E. DeBakey	Surgery
Dr. R. E. Fonville	Surgery
Dr. S. Baron Hardy	Surgery
Dr. Robert C. Hickey	Surgery
Dr. G. A. LaForge	Surgery
Dr. R. L. Ledbetter	Surgery
Dr. Howard H. Morgan	Surgery
Dr. Donald C. Ruthven	Surgery
Dr. Roy A. Stout	Surgery
Dr. Vernon J. Sture	Surgery
Dr. Wayne Speer	Surgery
 <u>Visiting Professors</u>	
Dr. George A. Emerson	Physiology
Dr. Maurice M. Guest	Physiology
Dr. Russell A. Huggins	Physiology
Dr. Howard G. Swann	Physiology
 <u>Clinical Associate Professors</u>	
Dr. Roy W. Bell	Biological Chemistry
Dr. Billy W. Coker	General Practice
Dr. Paul E. Gallea	General Practice
Dr. Ovide R. Leonard	General Practice
Dr. James K. Jacoby	Pathology
Dr. Edward G. Wilkinson	Periodontics
Dr. Eugene W. Gray	Restorative Dentistry
Dr. William S. Jameson	Restorative Dentistry
Dr. Robert M. Morrow	Restorative Dentistry
Dr. Dewey M. Metts	Surgery
Dr. Charles R. Morris	Surgery
 <u>Associate Member</u>	
Dr. Stuart O. Zimmerman	Dental Science Institute
 <u>Clinical Assistant Professors</u>	
Dr. John W. Myers	Endodontics
Dr. David J. Bales	General Practice
Dr. Arden G. Christen	General Practice
Dr. Robert B. Holbrook	General Practice
Dr. James E. Richardson	General Practice
Dr. James D. Tarver	General Practice

Clinical Associate Professors
(Continued)

<u>Clinical Associate Professors</u> (Continued)	<u>Department</u>
Dr. Patrick A. Allesandra	Orthodontics
Dr. William J. Frome	Pathology
Dr. G. Sheldon Green	Pathology
Dr. Marvin E. Mergele, Sr.	Pathology
Dr. William M. Allen	Pedodontics
Dr. Lee E. Blackwood	Pedodontics
Dr. Joe G. Casillas	Pedodontics
Dr. Frank R. Faunce	Pedodontics
Dr. Oscar M. Garcia	Pedodontics
Dr. Nicholas Hallick	Pedodontics
Dr. William M. Hart	Pedodontics
Dr. Young S. Jenkins	Pedodontics
Dr. Glenn C. Lincoln, Jr.	Pedodontics
Dr. J. E. Morrison	Pedodontics
Dr. Hector Oliveira	Pedodontics
Dr. Madison S. Pace	Pedodontics
Dr. Loy C. Reid	Pedodontics
Dr. A. T. Whiteley	Pedodontics
Dr. William D. Taylor	Pedodontics
Dr. Robert H. Weatherly	Pedodontics
Dr. George W. Greco	Periodontics
Dr. Leonard G. Jewson	Periodontics
Dr. James D. Browning	Restorative Dentistry
Dr. Roy Y. Nakamoto	Restorative Dentistry
Dr. Arthur R. Roraff	Restorative Dentistry
Dr. Fred A. Shaw, Jr.	Restorative Dentistry
Dr. B. J. Cosentino	Surgery
Dr. Hartwell Whisennand	Surgery

Assistant Member

Dr. Roy H. Jacob	Dental Science Institute
------------------	--------------------------

Clinical Instructors

Dr. Oattie E. Barrett, Jr.	General Practice
Dr. Ralph E. Cole	General Practice
Dr. Don W. Plunkett	General Practice

Consultants

Miss Rita Malek	Organized Research
-----------------	--------------------

Recommended Amendments to the 1968-69 Budget:

General Expenses

1. Transfer of Funds: \$2,000.00 from Unallocated Faculty Salaries to Commencement, Diplomas, and Miscellaneous General Expenses, includes Pro Rata Share of Operating Expenses of Texas Medical Center to provide necessary funds for the expanding operational requirements effective May 1, 1969. (RBC-30)

Mail and Telephone Service

2. Transfer of Funds: \$3,000.00 from Unallocated Faculty Salaries to Maintenance and Operation to provide necessary funds for the expanding operational requirements effective May 1, 1969. (RBC-30)

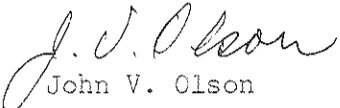
Audio Visual Division

3. Transfer of Funds: \$20,000.00 from Unallocated Faculty Salaries to Maintenance, Operation, and Equipment to provide necessary funds for the expanding operational requirements effective May 1, 1969. (RBC-30)

Medical Illustration

4. Transfer of Funds: \$20,000.00 from Unallocated Faculty Salaries to Maintenance, Operation, and Equipment to provide necessary funds for the expanding operational requirements effective May 1, 1969. (RBC-30)

Respectfully submitted,


John V. Olson
Dean

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS
M. D. ANDERSON HOSPITAL AND TUMOR INSTITUTE AT HOUSTON

July 7, 1969

Dr. Harry H. Ransom
Chancellor
The University of Texas
Austin, Texas 78712

Dear Doctor Ransom:

The following docket is submitted for your approval and presentation to the Board of Regents at its meeting in Austin, Texas on August 1, 1969:

GOVERNMENT CONTRACTS AND GRANTS: The following Contracts, Grants, and Amendments have been negotiated by the Business Manager, and have been signed by the president upon recommendation of the Contract Director, and the Business Manager, and approved by the Comptroller and Chancellor. I recommend your approval and ratification of signatures: D + F

1. Grant No. 5 R01 CA 10763-02 CBY, by which the Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Public Health Service, National Cancer Institute provides funds for research on "Regulation of DNA Synthesis and Cell Division" for the period May 1, 1969 through April 30, 1972. The amount of \$40,450.00 is provided for the period May 1, 1969 through April 30, 1970. This grant is under the direction of Dr. Manley Mandel.
2. Grant No. 77025-01-69, by which the Department of Health, Education, and Welfare Public Health Service, National Center for Chronic Disease Control provides \$12,000.00 for "Cancer Control Senior Clinical Traineeship" for the period July 1, 1969 through June 30, 1970. This grant is under the direction of Dr. J. R. Wilbur.
3. Grant No. 77026-01-69, by which the Department of Health, Education, and Welfare Public Health Service, National Center for Chronic Disease Control provides \$43,500.00 for "Cancer Control Senior Clinical Traineeship" for the period July 1, 1969 through June 30, 1970. This grant is under the direction of Dr. Felix Rutledge.
4. Grant No. 77027-01-69, by which the Department of Health, Education, and Welfare Public Health Service, National Center for Chronic Disease Control provides \$9,000.00 for "Cancer Control Senior Clinical Traineeship" for the period July 1, 1969 through June 30, 1970. This grant is under the direction of Dr. Emil J. Freireich.
5. Grant No. 2 R01 AM10130-03A1 PC, by which the Department of Health, Education, and Welfare Public Health Service, National Institute of Arthritis and Metabolic Diseases provides funds for research on "Automated Ion-Exchange Chromatography of Saccharides" for the period May 1, 1969 through April 30, 1972. The amount of \$15,233.00 is provided for the period May 1, 1969 through April 30, 1970. This grant is under the direction of Dr. Earl F. Walborg, Jr.
6. Grant No. 5 R01 CA 10242-03 VR, by which the Department of Health, Education, and Welfare Public Health Service, National Cancer Institute provides \$43,237.00 for research on "Studies on DNA Virus-Cell Genome Interactions" for the period May 1, 1969 through April 30, 1970. This grant is under the direction of Dr. James M. Bowen.

7. Grant No. 2 T01 CA 05047-11 CAN, by which the Department of Health, Education, and Welfare Public Health Service, National Cancer Institute provides funds for "Research Training in Biology of Growth Processes" for the period July 1, 1969 through June 30, 1974. The amount of \$88,933.00 is provided for the period July 1, 1969 through June 30, 1970. This grant is under the direction of Dr. Felix L. Haas.
8. Modification No. 3S to Contract No. NAS 9-7153, by which the National Aeronautics and Space Administration extends for one year and adds \$75,000.00 to research project "Hybrid Computer Design and Development for On-Line Display and Processing of Biomedical Data". This revises the period of this contract to June 1, 1967 through May 31, 1970, and increases the total award to \$315,000.00. This contract is under the direction of Mr. Baker A. Mitchell, Jr.
9. Grant No. 5 P02 CA-06294-07, by which the Department of Health, Education, and Welfare Public Health Service, National Institutes of Health extends for two months without additional funds research project "Extension of Radiotherapy Research". This revises the period of the grant to June 1, 1968 through July 31, 1969. This grant is under the direction of Dr. Gilbert H. Fletcher.
10. Grant No. 5 R01 CA 05047-10 RAD, by which the Department of Health, Education, and Welfare Public Health Service, National Cancer Institute provides funds for research on "Modification of Tumor Response to Local Irradiation" for the period June 1, 1969 through May 31, 1971. The amount of \$57,979.00 is provided for the period June 1, 1969 through May 31, 1970. This grant is under the direction of Dr. Herman D. Suit.
11. Grant No. 5 T01 CA 05099-08 CAN, by which the Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Public Health Service, National Cancer Institute provides funds for "Training in Radiation Research on Cancer" for the period July 1, 1969 through June 30, 1971. The amount of \$208,278.00 is provided for the period July 1, 1969 through June 30, 1970. This grant is under the direction of Dr. Gilbert H. Fletcher.
12. Grant No. 5 R01 GM 15887-04 MBY, by which the Department of Health, Education and Welfare, Public Health Service, National Institute General Medical Sciences provides funds for "Fine Structure Studies on Nuclear Components" for the period June 1, 1969 through May 31, 1971. The amount of \$44,922.00 is provided for the period June 1, 1969 through May 31, 1970. This grant is under the direction of Dr. T. C. Hsu.
13. Contract No. NIH-69-2221, by which the Department of Health, Education and Welfare, Public Health Service, National Institutes of Health, National Institute of Child Health and Human Development provides \$119,340.00 for research on "Physiological Aspects of the Attachment of Carbohydrate to Luteinizing Hormone" for the period June 19, 1969 through June 18, 1972. This contract is under the direction of Dr. Darrell N. Ward.
14. Supplemental Agreement Modification No. 3 to Contract No. PH-43-66-1156, by which the Department of Health, Education and Welfare, Public Health Service, National Cancer Institute provides \$197,500.00 additional funds and extends for one year, research project "To Establish a Cancer Pharmacology Unit for Comprehensive Study of Chemotherapy Agents". This increases the total award on this contract to \$852,183.00 and revises the period from June 21, 1966 through June 20, 1970. This contract is under the direction of Dr. Emil Frei, III.
15. Contract No. NIH-69-2139, by which the Department of Health, Education and Welfare, Public Health Service, National Institutes of Health, National Institute of Child Health and Human Development provides \$35,875.00 for research on "Ultrastructural and Electron Cytochemical Studies of Mammalian Spermiogenesis" for the period June 19, 1969 through June 18, 1970. This contract is under the direction of Dr. B. R. Brinkley and Dr. Jeffrey P. Chang.
16. Grant No. 3 P01 CA 06939-05S1, by which the Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Public Health Service, National Cancer Institute provides \$714,959.00 for "Research Clinical Pathology Program in Cancer" for the period April 1, 1969 through March 31, 1970. This grant is under the direction of Dr. William O. Russell.

17. Grant No. 5 R10 CA10042-04 NSS, by which the Department of Health, Education and Welfare, Public Health Service, National Cancer Institute provides funds for research on "Protected Environment and Cancer Chemotherapy" for the period June 1, 1969 through May 31, 1971. The amount of \$203,049.00 is provided for the period June 1, 1969 through May 31, 1970. This grant is under the direction of Dr. Gerald P. Bodey.

18. Grant No. 7 R01 HD04383-01 HED, by which the Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Public Health Service, National Institute of Child Health and Human Development provides \$23,922.00 for the period February 1, 1969 through January 31, 1970 for research on "HPL Radio Immunoassay as a Study of Placental Function". This grant is under the direction of Dr. Naguib A. Samaan.

19. Revised Grant No. 5 R10 CA 03754-12 SRC, by which the Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Public Health Service, National Cancer Institute reduces award by \$20,283.00 for a revised total of \$114,589.00 for research grant "Southwest Cancer Chemotherapy Study" for the period January 1, 1969 through December 31, 1969. This revision is made to apply the unobligated balance from the prior year to this grant award. This grant is under the direction of Dr. H. Grant Taylor.

20. Revised Grant No. 5 R10 CA 06444-08 SRC, by which the Department of Health, Education and Welfare, Public Health Service, National Cancer Institute reduces award by \$7,618.00 for a revised total of \$36,125.00 for research grant "Southwest Cooperative Chemotherapy Group" for the period January 1, 1969 through December 31, 1969. This revision is made to apply the unobligated balance from the prior year to this grant award. This grant is under the direction of Dr. Clifton D. Howe.

CONTRACTS AND AGREEMENTS, NONGOVERNMENT SPONSORED, INCLUDING RESEARCH GRANTS AS DISTINGUISHABLE FROM GIFTS: AC + R

GRANTS: The following grants have been accepted on behalf of The University of Texas M. D. Anderson Hospital and Tumor Institute at Houston by the President. I recommend approval and ratification of signatures:

1. Grant No. P-550, by which the American Cancer Society, Inc. provides \$54,644.00 for research on "The Effect of Chemical Carcinogens Upon Liver Transfer Ribonucleic Acids" for the period July 1, 1969 through June 30, 1971 (Two Years). This grant is under the direction of Dr. A. Clark Griffin.

2. Grant from Kelsey-Leary Foundation which provides \$3,885.00 for research on "Study of Microcirculation of Tumors Employing Microradiographic Techniques" for the period May 12, 1969, until completed. This grant is under the direction of Doctors Gerald D. Dodd, Jr., J. E. Healey, Jr., and Alfonso Zermeno.

GIFTS: I recommend acceptance of the following gifts and that the appreciation of the Board be sent to the donor by the Secretary:

	<u>Donor</u>	<u>Purpose</u>	<u>Amount</u>
1.	M. D. Anderson Foundation Mr. David D. Peden, Fiscal Agent Post Office Box # 2557 Houston, Texas 77002	Second Quarterly payment for 1969 on Stock donated 12/15/53 by Mrs. Harry C. Wiess and placed in "Mrs. Harry C. Wiess Fund for Cancer Research"	\$1,215.00
2.	Mr. M. G. Johnson Post Office Box # 508 Wharton, Texas 77488	Donation from Mr. M. G. Johnson for University Cancer Foundation	2,000.00
3.	The Kelsey and Leary Foundation, Dr. Mavis P. Kelsey 6624 Fannin Street Houston, Texas 77025	Donation made in support of salary of medical record technician for completion of the Kelsey-Seybold Clinic Tumor Registry.	2,400.00
4.	Alice G. K. Kleberg Fund Gift Committee, Mr. J. H. Clement, Executive Vice-President, Secy. & Treas. King Ranch, Inc. Kingsville, Texas 78363	Grant made to the hospital in memory of Mrs. June Dotterweich to be used in research of tumors of the liver.	3,600.00
5.	Order of the Eastern Star Occupational Therapy Program Mrs. Lyda Weatherby, Treas. 1931 West Lamar Street Houston, Texas 79701	Donation from this organization for continued support of Occupational Therapy Program at M. D. Anderson Hospital	1,000.00

AMENDMENTS TO CLASSIFIED PERSONNEL PAY PLAN:

It is recommended that the following changes to the Classified Personnel Pay Plan for The University of Texas Units at Houston be approved effective September 1, 1969. These changes have been approved by the System Personnel Director and the Executive Vice Chancellor for Business Affairs:

ADDITIONS:

<u>Class No.</u>	<u>Title</u>	<u>Previous Monthly Range</u>	<u>Recommended Monthly Range</u>
1614	Medical Technologist I	\$382 - \$482	\$382 - \$539
4422	Research Technician I	\$366 - \$460	\$366 - \$565

BUDGET CHANGES: The following budget changes are submitted for your approval and presentation to the Board of Regents at its meeting in Austin, Texas on August 1, 1969:

1968-69

General Administration

General Administration Travel Fund

- Transfer of Funds. Transfer \$6,500.00 from the Reserve for Salaries Account to \$4,000.00 to the General Administration Travel Fund and \$2,500.00 to the General Services Travel Fund to provide for required travel for the remainder of the fiscal year. (RBC 229)

Education (Office of Education)

2. Reappointment and Promotion. Dr. Helmut F. Schellhas, from Fellow in Gynecology to Advanced Senior Fellow in Gynecology, effective July 1, 1969 through August 31, 1969, at \$15,000.00 per annum. Change the source of salary support from Office of Education (Position 21) at \$2,000.00 per annum and \$10,000.00 per annum payable from Public Health Service Grant No.77004 (Position 5) to \$15,000.00 per annum payable from National Institutes of Health Grant No. 5-R12-CA-08000 (Position 6). (RBC 220)

3. Appointment. Dr. Kent T. Woodward, Fellow in Radiotherapy, at \$19,500.00 per annum payable from National Institutes of Health Grant No. 5-R01-CA-05099 (Position 26), effective July 1, 1969. (RBC 221)

4. Appointment. Dr. Herbert Kaizer, Senior Fellow in Pediatrics, at \$15,000.00 per annum, payable \$12,000.00 per annum from Pediatrics Grant No. 77025 (Position 2), and \$3,000.00 per annum from budgeted position in the Office of Education (Position 61), effective July 1, 1969. (RBC 230)

Research (Developmental Therapeutics)

5. Resignation. Dr. Jules E. Harris, Assistant Internist and Assistant Professor of Medicine (Position 3) at \$19,000.00 per annum, effective at the close of business June 20, 1969. (RBC 243)

Research (Biomathematics)

6. Appointment. Sarah A. Hartman, Junior Research Technician (Position 14) at \$4,500.00 per annum, effective for the period June 9, 1969 through August 31, 1969. Source of funds for this new position is the Reserve for Salaries Account. (RBC 242)

Patient Care Activities (Administrative Office)

7. Change in Status and Salary Increase. Warren L. Rutherford, from Assistant Administrator to Associate Administrator (Hospital), (Position 3), and increase in salary from \$19,000.00 to \$21,500.00 per annum, effective June 1, 1969. Source of funds is the Reserve for Salaries Account and budgeted funds in Position No. 3, Administrator's Office. (RBC 231)

8. Change in Status and Salary Increase. Brian W. Davis, from Assistant Administrator to Associate Administrator (Clinic), (Position 2), and increase in salary from \$15,000.00 to \$19,500.00 per annum, effective June 1, 1969. Source of funds for this salary increase is the Reserve for Salaries Account. (RBC 232)

9. Change in Status and Salary Increase. Arthur F. Kleifgen, Administrative Office (Position 1) at \$16,000.00 per annum payable from budgeted position and \$8,000.00 per annum payable from Physicians Referral Service (Position 3) to \$10,000.00 per annum payable from budgeted position in the Administrative Office and \$16,000.00 per annum payable from Physicians Referral Service, effective June 1, 1969. Mr. Kleifgen's title has been changed from Associate Administrator to Associate Administrator and Executive Manager of the Anderson-Mayfair, effective June 1, 1969. Source of funds for this salary increase is Physicians Referral Service Reserve for Augmentation Account. (RBC 247)

Patient Care Activities (Appointments)

10. Appointment. Carmen S. Williams, Administrative Assistant (Position 24) at \$7,440.00 per annum, effective May 26, 1969. Source of funds for this new position is the Reserve for Salaries Account. (RBC 226)

Patient Care Activities (Blood Bank)

11. Appointment. Nora A. Lugo, Medical Technologist II (Position 15) at \$7,104.00 per annum, effective June 1, 1969. Source of funds for this new position is by transfer from budgeted funds in Clinical Pathology (Position 30) to the Blood Bank. (RBC 238)

12. Appointment. Patricia A. McCarty, Medical Technologist III (Position 14) at \$8,520.00 per annum, effective April 15, 1969. Source of funds for this new position is by transfer from budgeted funds in Clinical Pathology Position 55) to the Blood Bank and the Reserve for Salaries Account. (RBC 237)

13. Transfer of Funds. Transfer from the Reserve for Salaries Account in the amount of \$5,000.00 to the Blood Bank (Position 9, Relief Part-Time Hourly) to provide for increased coverage in the Blood Bank Donor Room on evenings and weekends to satisfy the increasing need for blood and blood components by patients of the hospital. (RBC 215)

Patient Care Activities (Clinical Pathology)

14. Transfer of Funds. Transfer \$957.00 from the Blood Bank (budgeted position 12) to the Department of Clinical Pathology and establish a new position of Laboratory Assistant (Position 59) and transfer Lillie M. Sterling to this position at \$3,828.00 per annum, effective June 1, 1969. (RBC 239)

Patient Care Activities (Pharmacy)

15. Pharmacist Change in Status and Salary Increase. James D. McKinley, Jr., from Chief of Pharmacy Services (Position 1) at \$15,000.00 per annum to Chief of Pharmacy Services (Position 1) at \$17,500.00 per annum, effective July 1, 1969. Source of funds for this salary increase is the Reserve for Salaries Account. (RBC 227)

16. Appointment. Dickie Rychetsky, Pharmacist (Position 16) at \$8,880.00 per annum, effective June 16, 1969. Source of funds for this new position is the Reserve for Salaries Account. (RBC 225)

17. Appointment. Jean S. Morgan, Pharmacist (Position 12) at \$9,240.00 per annum, effective May 1, 1969. Source of funds for this new position is the Reserve for Salaries Account. (RBC 218)

18. Appointment. Elizabeth L. Tolliver, Pharmacist (Position 13) at \$8,880.00 per annum, effective June 16, 1969. Source of funds for this new position is the Reserve for Salaries Account (RBC 224)

Patient Care Activities (Physical Medicine)

19. Appointment. Willie M. Singleton, Nurse Aide (Position 9) at \$4,200.00 per annum, effective May 5, 1969. Source of funds for this new position is the Reserve for Salaries Account. (RBC 219)

Patient Care Activities (Nursing Service, Clinic)

20. Appointment. Opal N. Hunter, Head Nurse (Position 34) at \$8,520.00 per annum effective May 1, 1969. Source of funds for this new position is the Reserve for Salaries Account. (RBC 222)

General Services (Medical Communications)

21. Appointment. John L. Read, Assistant Photographer (Position 34) at \$4,584.00 per annum, effective June 1, 1969. Source of funds for this new position is the Reserve for Salaries Account. (RBC 240)

22. Appointment. Marietta L. Wagner, Artist (Position 33) at \$5,520.00 per annum, effective June 1, 1969. Source of funds for this new position is the Reserve for Salaries Account. (RBC 241)

General Services (Print Shop)

23. Transfer of Funds. Transfer the sum of \$5,000.00 from the Reserve for Salaries Account to the Department of Print Shop (Position 71, Relief Part-Time Hourly) to permit the department to satisfy the need for special printing services during peak production periods in this fiscal year. (RBC 216)

General Services (Central Stores)

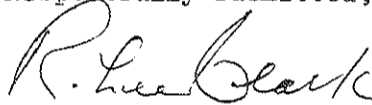
24. Appointment. Ronald E. Honganen, Laborer (Position 14) at \$4,200.00 per annum, effective June 1, 1969. Source of funds for this new temporary position is the Reserve for Salaries Account. (RBC 235)

25. Appointment. Jack M. Neville, Laborer (Position 13) at \$4,200.00 per annum, effective June 1, 1969. Source of funds for this new temporary position is the Reserve for Salaries Account (RBC 234)

Physical Plant.

26. Appointment. John P. Andrews, Draftsman (Position 107) at \$5,784.00 per annum, effective June 1, 1969. Source of funds for this new temporary position is the Reserve for Salaries Account. (RBC 236)

Respectfully submitted,



R. Lee Clark, M. D.
President

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS
GRADUATE SCHOOL OF BIOMEDICAL SCIENCES AT HOUSTON
DIVISION OF GRADUATE STUDIES

July 7, 1969

Dr. Harry H. Ransom,
Chancellor
The University of Texas System
Austin, Texas 78712

Dear Doctor Ransom:

The following docket is submitted for your approval and presentation to the Board of Regents at its meeting in Austin, Texas on August 1, 1969:

GOVERNMENT CONTRACTS AND GRANTS: The following Contracts, Grants, and Amendments have been negotiated by the Business Manager, and have been signed by the Dean upon recommendation of the Contract Director, and the Business Manager, and approved by the Comptroller and Chancellor. I recommend your approval and ratification of signatures:

1. Revised Grant No. 5 R01 GM 15361-02 GEN., by which the Department of Health, Education, and Welfare Public Health Service, National Institute General Medical Sciences reduces the award by \$7,579.00 for research project "Structure and Function of Human Chromosomes" for the period October 1, 1968 through September 30, 1969. This revision is made to carry forward the unexpended balance from the 01 year for this grant. The amount of the revised award is \$56,843.00. This grant is under the direction of Dr. Margery W. Shaw.
2. Grant No. 5 R01 NBO7608-03 VIS., by which the Department of Health, Education, and Welfare Public Health Service, National Institute of Neurological Diseases and Stroke provides \$25,491.00 for research on "Excitability of Visual Pathways" for the period June 1, 1969 through May 31, 1970. This grant is under the direction of Dr. Harry G. Sperling.

Respectfully submitted,

Ed Silley, Business Manager
for Sumter S. Arnim Ph. D.,
D e a n

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS
GRADUATE SCHOOL OF BIOMEDICAL SCIENCES AT HOUSTON
DIVISION OF CONTINUING EDUCATION

2515

July 7, 1969

Dr. Harry H. Ransom, Chancellor
The University of Texas System
Austin, Texas 78712

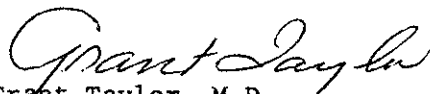
Dear Doctor Ransom:

The following docket is submitted for your approval and presentation to the Board of Regents at its meeting in Austin, Texas, on August 1, 1969:

CONTRACTS AND GRANTS (FEDERAL)

1. Grant 7 RO1 HE12953-01, by which the Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Public Health Service, National Heart Institute (Jerome G. Green, M.D., Associate Director for Extramural Programs) provides funds for a research project entitled "Extracranial Arterial Occlusion--Central Registry" for the period April 1, 1969 through March 31, 1970. The amount of \$132,384.00 is provided for the period April 1, 1969 through March 31, 1970. This grant is under the direction of William S. Fields, M.D.

Respectfully submitted,


Grant Taylor, M.D.
Dean

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS
SCHOOL OF PUBLIC HEALTH AT HOUSTON

July 7, 1969

Dr. Harry H. Ransom
Chancellor
The University of Texas
Austin, Texas 78712

Dear Doctor Ransom:

The following docket is submitted for your approval and presentation to the Board of Regents at its meeting in Austin, Texas on August 1, 1969:

GOVERNMENT CONTRACTS AND GRANTS: The following Contracts, Grants, and Amendments have been negotiated by the Business Manager, and have been signed by the Dean upon recommendation of the Contract Director, and the Business Manager, and approved by the Comptroller and Chancellor. I recommend your approval and ratification of signatures: *al KF*

1. Grant Number GP-516-70A, by which the Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Public Health Service, provides \$34,800 for the budget period July 1, 1969 through June 30, 1970, for a General Purpose Traineeship Grant, Public Health Traineeship Program. The total project period extends from July 1, 1969 through June 30, 1971. Support recommended for remainder of Project Period of July 1, 1970 through June 30, 1971 is \$34,800. This grant is under the direction of Dr. Reuel A. Stallones.

SCHOOL OF PUBLIC HEALTH CATALOG: In accordance with the recommendation of the Faculty and the Dean of the School of Public Health, it is requested that the following Text be approved as the official catalog of The University of Texas School of Public Health at Houston. This catalog has been approved by the Executive Vice-Chancellor for Medical Affairs.

who is he?

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS
 SCHOOL OF PUBLIC HEALTH
 Houston, Texas

CATALOG
 1969-1970

TABLE OF CONTENTS

The Academic Calendar	
General Information	1
Officers of Administration and Instruction	3
Tuition and Fees	7
Academic Programs	8
Courses of Instruction	17

THE ACADEMIC CALENDAR: 1969-70

Sept. 29-Oct. 1	Registration for Fall Quarter.
Oct. 2	Instruction begins.
Nov. 27, 28	Recess (Thanksgiving)
Dec. 13	Instruction ends.
Dec. 15-20	Examination Period.
Dec. 21-28	Recess (Christmas)
Dec. 29, 30	Registration for Winter Quarter
Dec. 31-Jan. 4	Recess (New Years)
Jan. 5	Instruction begins.
March 14	Instruction ends.
March 16-21	Examination Period.
March 22-25	Recess.
March 26, 27	Registration for Spring Quarter.
March 30	Instruction begins.
June 6	Instruction ends.
June 8-13	Examination Period.
June 14-27	Recess.
June 29-July 3	Registration for Summer Quarter.
July 4	Recess (Independence Day)
July 6	Instruction begins.
Sept. 12	Instruction ends.
Sept. 14-19	Examination Period.
Sept. 20-27	Recess.
Sept. 28-Oct. 3	Registration for Fall Quarter.
Oct. 5	Instruction begins.

*File 1 copy as usual
 File 1444 in
 70. files*

GENERAL INFORMATION

INTRODUCTION

The School of Public Health was first authorized by the Texas State Legislature in 1947, but the authorization was not implemented until 1967. In that year the first appointments to the faculty were made and planning was begun.

OBJECTIVES

- * A school of public health bears first the responsibility to provide academic instruction relevant to the planning, organization, and conduct of the complex array of activities that constitutes public health in our world. Public health embraces a remarkable variety of skills, including persons trained in medicine and other professional health fields as well as many aspects of physical, biological, and social sciences. The School of Public Health must provide the orientation and philosophy that establishes unity from this diversity.
- * The second major objective of a school of public health is to serve as a focus of research activities directed toward community health problems. Progress in the protection and promotion of health can proceed no more rapidly than knowledge of these problems advances. The search for new knowledge must be nurtured, lest the practice of public health grow sterile and atrophy.
- * No professional school can long maintain its excellence if it remains isolated from the realities, the practicalities, of professional practice. Thus, the school of public health has a third major objective, to provide service to and maintain strong relations with public health practice. This helps to

insure that the teaching and research programs within the school continue to have relevance to the current problems of the community.

THE HOUSTON CAMPUS

The University of Texas System now includes seven campuses, extending from El Paso to Galveston and from San Antonio to Dallas. The medical sciences are represented by the Schools of Medicine in Galveston, Dallas, and San Antonio, and the units in Houston. Linked together under a common central administration, they constitute a vital group of institutions responsive to and responsible for the changing face of medicine in America.

Five components of The University of Texas ^{Sygalica} are located at the Texas Medical Center in Houston: the Dental School, the Dental Science Institute, the Graduate School of Biomedical Sciences, the M. D. Anderson Hospital and Tumor Institute, and the School of Public Health. The Texas Medical Center was established in 1945 and has grown to encompass the Baylor College of Medicine, the Texas Woman's University College of Nursing, the Department of Public Health of the City of Houston, and a large complex of hospitals and clinics, in addition to The University of Texas units. Adjacent to the Texas Medical Center is the campus of Rice University. The whole comprises a collection of academic and medical resources and facilities that is extensive and varied.

Houston, the sixth largest city in the United States, is a major industrial, commercial, and cultural center. With access via the Ship Channel to the Gulf of Mexico and thence to the entire world, the city is cosmopolitan and embraces a variety of cultures and languages.

OFFICERS OF ADMINISTRATION AND INSTRUCTIONTHE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS SYSTEMThe Board of RegentsOfficers

Frank C. Erwin, Jr., Chairman
 Jack S. Josey, Vice-Chairman
 Betty Anne Thedford, Secretary

Members

Terms Expire January, 1971

W. H. Bauer
 Jack S. Josey
 E. T. Ximenes, M.D.

Terms Expire January, 1973

Frank N. Ikard
 Joe M. Kilgore
 John Peace

Terms Expire January, 1975

Frank C. Erwin, Jr.
 Jenkins Garrett
 Dan C. Williams

The Chancellor of the University

Harry Hunt Ransom, Ph.D.

The Executive Vice-Chancellor for Health Affairs

Charles A. LeMaistre, M.D.

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS UNITS AT HOUSTONThe Executive Administrative Committee

Sumter S. Arnim, D.D.S., Ph.D., Dean
 The Graduate School of Biomedical Sciences

R. Lee Clark, M.D., President
 The M. D. Anderson Hospital and Tumor Institute

J. V. Olson, D.D.S., Dean
 The University of Texas Dental Branch

Reuel A. Stallones, M.D., M.P.H., Dean
 The University of Texas School of Public Health

H. Grant Taylor, A.B., M.A., M.D., Dean
 Division of Continuing Education, Graduate School of Biomedical Sciences

THE SCHOOL OF PUBLIC HEALTHAdministration

Reuel A. Stallones, M.D., M.P.H., Dean

James H. Sterner, M.D., Associate Dean for Student Affairs
and Chairman, Department of Community Health

Richard D. Remington, M.A., M.P.H., Ph.D., Associate Dean for Research
and Chairman, Department of Community Health Sciences

Faculty

Arthur A. Atkisson, D.P.A.
Professor of Health Administration

Leslie A. Chambers, M.S., Ph.D.
Professor of Environmental Health and
Director of the Institute of Environmental Health

Ralph F. Frankowski, M.S., M.P.H., Ph.D.
Associate Professor of Biometry

Jay H. Glasser, M.S., Ph.D.
Acting Associate Professor of Biometry

C. Martin Hawkins, M.P.H., Ph.D.
Assistant Professor of Biometry

Roy J. Kelly, M.D., M.P.H.
Acting Associate Professor of Aerospace Medicine

Robert H. Kokernot, M.D., D.V.M., M.P.H., Dr.P.H.
Professor of Pathobiology and Comparative Medicine

Dwayne Reed, M.D., M.P.H., Ph.D.
Associate Professor of Epidemiology

Richard Remington, M.A., M.P.H., Ph.D.
Professor of Biometry

John E. Scanlon, M.S., Ph.D.
Professor of Medical Entomology

Daniel J. Schneider, M.D., M.P.H.
Acting Associate Professor of Community Health

Reuel A. Stallones, M.D., M.P.H.
Professor of Epidemiology

James H. Sterner, M.D.
Professor of Environmental Health

THE SCHOOL OF PUBLIC HEALTHFaculty (continued)

Kenneth Boyd, M. S., Ph. D.
Instructor in Pathobiology

Patricia Buffler, M.P.H.
Teaching Associate in Epidemiology

Virgilio Escutia, M.P.H., Ph. D.
Instructor in Pathobiology

Jack Hays, M. S.
Instructor in Pathobiology

Richard K. Severs, M. A.
Teaching Associate in Environmental Health

CLINICAL FACULTY

(A number of distinguished members of the community have been approached about serving as clinical faculty to extend and enhance the resources of the school. Appointments will be made and renewed during the next few weeks, and a roster will be included in the catalog when it is published.)

TUITION AND FEES

Each student who registers for a full program is required to pay a registration and tuition fee of \$30.00 per quarter, if he is a resident of Texas, or \$150.00 per quarter if he is a non-resident.

Non-resident status is defined by statute, and anyone uncertain as to this should request advice. In general, residence in Texas for a person over twenty-one years of age is established if he has been employed within the state for a period of at least twelve months prior to registration in the University. Residence within the state primarily for the purpose of education does not entitle the student to reclassification. The statute includes a number of specific exemptions, however, and each case should be evaluated if any doubt exists.

A student who enrolls for a part-time program will pay reduced registration and tuition fee, calculated as a proportion of the fee for a full-time program.

Late Registration Fee

A late registration fee (\$5.00) will be assessed if registration is filed seven days after the first day of instruction.

Refund of Registration and Tuition Fee for Students Who Withdraw:

Any student who withdraws officially before the completion of the fourth week of a term shall be entitled to a refund of the registration and tuition fee according to the following schedule:

<u>Withdrawal During</u>	<u>Texas Residents</u>	<u>Non-Residents</u>
First Week	\$15.00	\$105.00
Second Week	15.00	90.00
Third Week	12.00	60.00
Fourth Week	6.00	30.00

Laboratory Fees

A fee is charged for each laboratory course. In general the fee is \$6.00 per course, but will not exceed \$8.00 in any one term.

ACADEMIC PROGRAMSGeneral

Four courses comprise a full program of study. Usually a course will consist of a combination of discussion periods, directed reading, and individual study and inquiry. In all courses, grades of honors, pass, and fail will be given.

Honors grades usually will not be given to more than ten percent of the students enrolled.

The School is composed of two departments, which serve to administer related clusters of teaching-research units and to govern the professional and academic degree programs. Each teaching-research unit is planned to serve as a focus for activities relating to one of the pressing community health problems currently of greatest importance. A student will elect a field of concentration and pursue his studies within the teaching-research unit. In this setting he will have continual interchange with the faculty and research staff.

To fulfill their responsibilities in teaching, research, and service, the faculty of the School will depend heavily upon the community, looking upon it as a living laboratory. This will constitute a major resource for the students, affording them an opportunity to observe, to consider, and to evaluate problems and programs that exist in fact as well as in theory.

DEPARTMENT OF COMMUNITY HEALTH

Department Chairman: Dr. James H. Sterner

Research -Teaching Units

Health Services Administration/Urban Health/
Comprehensive Health Planning

Director: Dr. Arthur Atkisson

Occupational Health/Aerospace Medicine

Director: Dr. James Sterner

Professional Degree Programs

The Department of Community Health will provide programs leading to the Master of Public Health and Doctor of Public Health degrees.

Community Health is viewed as the entire complex of community activities and concerns that affect health. Although the responsibility for different aspects of this complex rests with many different organizations and individuals, the sum should be treated as a system of health services. Only by this approach can the inter-relations between the varied components be perceived and understood. Thus, although teaching and research may be directed toward a fraction of the total system, the concept must be preserved that this fractionation is artificial and is effected only for convenience in attacking a problem.

This philosophy permits a student the widest latitude to pursue his special concern, for the interactions between that special interest and all of the other special interests serve to define the field of community health.

The objectives of the Department of Community Health are:

To provide teaching resources for the entire school.

To assist students in community health to define and to achieve appropriate educational goals.

To promote active inquiry by students and faculty into the systems of community health services, and how it and its components must be altered in response to changing needs.

To provide service to agencies outside the school.

The Master of Public Health (M.P.H.) degree is the basic professional degree in the field. It represents a required qualification for many supervisory and managerial positions in public health practice, and is recommended for many others.

Admission Requirements

- * The degree of M. D. , D.D.S. , or D.V.M. from an approved school, or
- * A baccalaureate or more advanced degree in an appropriate field, and
- * Eligibility for admission as a graduate student in The University of Texas (see page 15).

Degree Requirements

- * Satisfactory completion of a prescribed course of study at least one academic year in duration, and
- * Satisfactory performance on a comprehensive examination of knowledge of community health, or
- * Presentation of a thesis of excellent quality that demonstrates a comprehensive knowledge of community health.

A number of fields of concentration will be offered:

Comprehensive Health Planning
Health Services Administration
International Health
Occupational Health
Urban Health

A typical program is as follows:

FALL	WINTER	SPRING
The Core Program	Field Concentration	Field Concentration
The Core Program	Elective	Elective
The Core Program	Elective	Elective
Individual Study	Individual Study	Individual Study

The Doctor of Public Health (Dr. P.H.) degree signifies distinguished scholarly accomplishment in the professional field. It is primarily designed for those who plan an academic or research career.

Admission Requirements.

- * Prior M.P.H. degree or equivalent preparation, and
- * Eligibility for admission as a graduate student in The University of Texas, (see page 15), and
- * Outstanding promise for scholarly accomplishment and professional leadership.

Degree Requirements.

- * Satisfactory completion of a prescribed course of study at least one academic year in duration in preparation for the qualifying examination, and
- * Satisfactory performance on a qualifying examination deemed by the faculty to test depth of knowledge in public health generally and a capacity to conceive and conduct independent research in the field, and
- * Completion and presentation in written form of an original research project that constitutes a substantial contribution to the body of knowledge in public health.

Advisory Committee.

A committee of three members of the regular faculty will be appointed at the time a student enters the Dr. P.H. program to advise the candidate in preparation for the qualifying examination, and to administer the examination.

Thesis Committee.

A committee of at least three members of the regular faculty will be appointed to guide the candidate's research. The thesis requirement will be fulfilled when all members of the thesis committee sign the thesis and the signed copy is filed in the Dean's Office.

DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH SCIENCES

Department Chairman: Dr. Richard Remington

Research-Teaching Units

Environmental Health

Director: Dr. Leslie A. Chambers

Pathobiology

Director: Dr. Robert H. Kokernot

Population Studies

Acting Director: Dr. Ralph Frankowski

Epidemiology/Chronic Diseases

Director: Dr. Dwayne Reed

Biometrics/Computer Sciences

Director: Dr. Richard D. Remington

Degree Programs

The Master of Science (M.S.) degree is offered in the health sciences related to community health.

Admission Requirements.

- * Prior baccalaureate or more advanced degree in an appropriate field of study, and
- * Eligibility for admission as a graduate student in The University of Texas (see page 15).

Degree Requirements.

- * Satisfactory completion of a prescribed course of study of at least one academic year in duration, and
- * Satisfactory performance on an examination deemed by the faculty to be a test of the student's knowledge of his field in depth, or
- * Presentation of a thesis deemed by the faculty to be of excellent quality and to demonstrate an appropriate depth of knowledge of his field.

A number of fields of concentration will be offered:

Biometry
 Computer Sciences
 Demography - Population Studies
 Environmental Health
 Epidemiology
 Entomology
 Microbiology
 Parasitology
 Social Sciences

These are research fields, each with a theory, a body of knowledge, and a set of methods that define it uniquely. However, they inter-relate substantially and constitute much of the broad field of human ecology. Since preparation in depth in such a multiplicity of fields is manifestly impossible, we expect the student to concentrate in one or a few areas, and gain some understanding of the inter-relations within the array.

Where the requisite skills are not included in our own faculty, students will be encouraged to draw upon the resources of other institutions of higher learning in Houston and elsewhere. To a large extent the program will be arranged by each student for himself in consultation with his faculty advisor, and cannot be defined as a list of courses. However, a typical program is presented as a general guide.

FALL	WINTER	SPRING
The Core Program	Field Concentration	Field Concentration
The Core Program	Elective	Elective
The Core Program	Elective	Elective
Individual Study	Biometry	Biometry

The Doctor of Philosophy (Ph. D.) degree represents outstanding scholarly attainment and signifies a capacity for independent study, research, and teaching. Curricula leading to this degree will be offered in various aspects of the health sciences related to community health.

Admission Requirements.

- * Prior baccalaureate or more advanced degree in an appropriate field of study, and
- * Eligibility for admission as a graduate student in The University of Texas (see page 15), and
- * Outstanding promise of scholarly accomplishment and research capability.

Degree Requirements.

- * Satisfactory completion of a prescribed course of study of at least one academic year in duration in preparation for the qualifying examination, and
- * Satisfactory performance in a qualifying examination deemed by the faculty to test depth of knowledge in the chosen field of the candidate and at least two related fields, and a capacity to conceive and conduct independent research in the chosen field, and
- * Completion and presentation in written form of an original research project that makes a substantial contribution to knowledge.

Advisory Committee.

A committee of three members of the regular faculty will be appointed at a time a student enters the Ph. D. program to advise the candidate and to administer the examination.

Thesis Committee.

A committee of at least three members of the regular faculty will be appointed to guide the candidate's research. The thesis requirement will be fulfilled when all members of the thesis committee have signed the thesis and the signed copy is filed in the Dean's Office.

Note: Eligibility for admission as a graduate student involves satisfying several requirements.

- * The applicant must present a B average in all upper division (junior and senior level) college work and in any graduate work already completed. Occasionally, an applicant who does not satisfy this requirement may be admitted if the faculty considers that special circumstances exist to warrant suspension of the rule. Because some professional schools use grade scales different from those commonly employed in graduate schools, graduates in medicine, dentistry, and veterinary medicine are not subject to this rule, and their records will be evaluated individually.

- * The aptitude test of the Graduate Record Examinations is strongly recommended, especially for applicants entering directly from under-graduate study. This test is given six times a year, at The University of Texas in Austin and some 500 other designated centers. Specific information may be obtained by writing the Testing Center, The University of Texas, Austin, Texas.
- * The record of each applicant will be reviewed by the Admissions Committee to determine whether the prior education is appropriate to the curriculum he proposes to follow in the School of Public Health. Insofar as possible, any applicant refused admission for this reason will be advised as to the nature of the deficiencies and how they may be remedied.
- * The Committee on Admissions may, if necessary, deny admission to qualified applicants because of limitations of faculty and facilities. Given exceptional circumstances, the Dean may waive the admission requirements or the degree requirements.

COURSES OF INSTRUCTION:

PH 100 (F) The Bases of Community Health. Staff

The core program is equivalent to three regular courses and will be given in the fall quarter. All master's degree candidates are expected to enroll in this program unless specifically exempted. The program is designed to express the communality of the many faces of community health, and to present an integrated view of the biological, physical, and cultural bases of health-related concerns. One-third of the program will be devoted to the biology and culture of human populations, one-third to methods of measurements, and one-third to community health programs.

PH 111 (W) Health Services Administration. Atkisson

Systems for provision of health services, studied from the viewpoint of administrative theory and practice.

PH 112 (Sp) Health Services Administration Atkisson

Continuation of PH 111

PH 121 (W) Comprehensive Health Planning. Schneider

The planning process as applied to resolving community health needs.

PH 122 (Sp) Comprehensive Health Planning. Schneider

Continuation of PH 121

PH 151 (W) Occupational Health Sterner

Special consideration in the administration of health services provided for groups selected by occupation.

PH 198 Special Topics in Community Health. Staff

Topics will vary from quarter to quarter to provide intensive study of special aspects of community health. May be repeated for credit.

PH 199 Individual Study in Community Health Staff

May be repeated for credit.

- PH 311 (W) Epidemiology. Reed, Stallones
- Introduction to epidemiology. Topics include epidemiologic theory, dynamics of spread of infectious disease, ascertainment, population measurement, use of existing records, study design.
- PH 312 (Sp) Epidemiology. Reed, Stallones
- Hypothesis testing, experimental epidemiology.
- PH 398 Special Topics in Epidemiology. Staff
- Topics will vary from quarter to quarter, and will provide intensive study of particular diseases or of special methods. May be repeated for credit.
- PH 399 Individual Study in Epidemiology. Staff
- May be repeated for credit.
- PH 211 (W) Biometry. Frankowski, Hawkins
- Quantitation of biological phenomena. Probability theory, characteristics of distributions, measures of central tendency and dispersion.
- PH 212 (Sp) Biometry Frankowski, Hawkins
- Hypothesis testing. Parametric and non-parametric methods, model building, curve fitting, linear regression, multivariate analysis, and cluster analysis.
- PH 298 Special Topics in Biometry Staff
- Topics will vary from quarter to quarter to provide intensive study of selected methods and approaches. May be repeated for credit.
- PH 299 Individual Study in Biometry Staff
- May be repeated for credit.

PH 411 (W) Environmental Health. Chambers

Properties of the physical and biological environment in relation to human adaptation and tolerance. Introduction to analysis of ecological systems.

PH 412 (Sp) Environmental Health. Chambers

Examination of issues in the evaluation and control of specific categories of environmental variance: air, water, food, housing, transportation, radiation, barometric pressure, and climate; consideration of special types of problems associated with selected types of occupational exposure.

PH 498 Special Topics in Environmental Health. Staff

Topics will vary from quarter to quarter to provide intensive study of selected environmental factors, or specific methods of analysis, evaluation, or control. Topics to be elected may include:

- Basic Radiological Health
- Radiation Surveillance
- Water Quality, Treatment, and Distribution
- Milk and Food Quality
- Solid and Liquid Waste Management
- Thermal and Acoustic Stresses
- Hypo - and Hyperbaric Life Systems
- Air Quality and Its Management
- Pesticides
- Occupational Hazards

May be repeated for credit.

PH 499 Individual Study in Environmental Health. Staff

May be repeated for credit.

PH 511 (W) Public Health Microbiology. Escutia, Kokernot, Boyd

Laboratory approaches in the diagnosis, control, and treatment of infectious diseases of man.

PH 518 Special Topics in Medical Microbiology. Staff

Topics will vary from quarter to quarter, to provide intensive study of selected problems related to infectious disease. May be repeated for credit.

PH 519 Individual Study in Medical Microbiology Staff

May be repeated for credit.

- PH 531 (W) Medical Entomology Scanlon
- The manner in which arthropods transmit disease organisms or cause direct injury to man, and the identification and control of these arthropods.
- PH 532 (Sp) Medical Entomology Scanlon
- Methods used in laboratory and field investigations of arthropod-borne diseases.
- Admission by consent of the instructor.
- PH 536 Control of Arthropods of Public Health Importance Scanlon
- Recent developments, with particular emphasis on the application of basic research to achieve improved control. May be repeated for credit.
- PH 538 Special Topics in Medical Entomology Staff
- Topics will vary from quarter to quarter, to provide intensive study of selected arthropod-borne diseases of public health importance, such as malaria, filariasis and dengue. Work will involve group discussions and laboratory sessions as appropriate. Additional topics may include the genetics, ecology and biology of selected groups of arthropods of public health importance. May be repeated for credit.
- PH 539 Individual Study in Medical Entomology. Staff
- May be repeated for credit.
- PH 570 (F) Human Parasitology. * Scanlon
- An introduction to the parasites of man, with emphasis on the ecological aspects of their transmission.
- PH 578 Special Topics in Parasitology. Staff
- May be repeated for credit.
- PH 579 Individual Study in Parasitology. Staff
- May be repeated for credit.
- 999 Thesis Research.

*Not to be offered in 1969-70.

BUDGET CHANGES: The following budget changes are submitted for your approval and presentation to the Board of Regents:

1968-69

Teaching, Service and Research

Public Health and Medical Administration

1. Appointment. Billie Jenkins Smith, Teaching Associate (Position 8) at \$9,000.00 per annum, effective June 1, 1969 through August 31, 1969. Source of funds for this new position is the Reserve for Salaries Account. (RBC 28)


Biostatistics

2. Cancellation of Appointment. Dr. Ralph F. Frankowski, Associate Professor of Biometry (Position 5) at \$20,000.00 per annum. Dr. Frankowski will not enter on duty until December 1, 1969. Reference Regents Budget Change Number 13, 1968-69. (RBC 29)

Epidemiology

3. Appointment. Melvin Haggert, Teaching Associate (Position 12) at \$9,000.00 per annum, effective June 16, 1969 through August 31, 1969. Source of funds for this new position is the Reserve for Salaries Account. (RBC 30)

Respectfully submitted,


Reuel A. Stallones, M. D.
Dean

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS NURSING SCHOOL
 SYSTEM-WIDE
 AUSTIN-GALVESTON

July 7, 1969

Chancellor Harry Ransom
 The University of Texas
 Austin, Texas

Dear Chancellor Ransom:

The following docket is submitted for your approval and presentation to the Board of Regents at its meeting in Austin, Texas, on August 1, 1969:

RECOMMENDED AMENDMENTS TO THE 1968-69 BUDGET:

Undergraduate Nursing School at Austin

1. Appoint the following for the 1969 summer session:

<u>Name</u>	<u>Academic Rate</u>	<u>Dates</u>		<u>Stipend</u>	<u>RBC#</u>
		<u>Begin</u>	<u>End</u>		
Jerry Blaylock	11,000	6-1	7-15	1,833	N-41
Dorothy Blume	10,500	6-1	7-15	1,750	N-42
Mary Campbell	6,000	7-16	8-31	1,000	N-52
Mary Cox	10,000	6-1	7-15	1,667	N-43
Mildred Dayton	8,000	7-16	8-31	1,333	N-48
Mitzi Dreher	10,500	6-1	8-31	3,500	N-44
Darlene Fennell	6,500	6-1	7-15	1,083	N-53
Chloe Floyd	11,000	6-1	7-15	1,833	N-40
Anna Hans	7,000	7-16	8-31	1,167	N-50
Phyllis Loucks	11,500	6-1	7-15	1,916	N-46
Ruth Nicholson	8,500	7-16	8-31	1,416	N-49
Bonnie Rickelman	10,000	6-1	8-31	3,333	N-45
Isobel Thorp	11,000	7-1	8-31	2,444	N-47
Jeanette Wolf	9,000	7-16	8-31	1,500	N-51

2. Appoint Margretta Madden Styles as Professor at a salary rate of \$19,000 for 12 months, effective June 9, 1969. (RBC# N-72)

Transfer of Funds

3. Amount of Transfer - \$11,416
 To: Summer Session Teaching Salaries
 From: Unallocated Salaries
 To provide additional monies for the summer session appointments. (RBC# N-39)

4. Amount of Transfer - \$4,327.71
 To: Teaching Salaries
 From: Unallocated Salaries
 To provide funds for the appointment of Margretta Madden Styles as Professor in the Nursing School. (RBC# N-73)

Clinical Nursing School at Galveston

1. Appoint the following for the 1969 summer session:

<u>Name</u>	<u>Academic Rate</u>	<u>Dates</u> <u>Begin - End</u>		<u>Stipend</u>	<u>RBC#</u>
Judith Bailey	6,000	7-16	8-31	1,000	N-66
Maxine Blackwood	9,000	7-16	8-31	1,500	N-60
Sharon Calhoun	6,000	6-1	7-15	1,000	N-65
Diana Graumlich	8,500	6-1	7-15	1,416	N-67
Carl Graves, Jr.	8,000	6-1	8-31	2,666	N-68
Rosanne Howell	6,500	6-1	7-15	1,083	N-64
Mary Masten	9,500	7-16	8-31	1,583	N-58
Dorothy McReynolds	11,000	6-1	7-15	1,833	N-56
Ada Most	12,000	6-1	7-15	2,000	N-59
Doris Mulhollen	9,000	6-1	8-31	3,000	N-61
Linda Pieper	6,500	6-1	7-15	1,083	N-63
Anna Pearl Rains	11,000	6-1	7-15	1,833	N-57
Judy L. Smith	6,500	6-1	7-15	1,083	N-62
Virginia Walker	13,000	6-1	7-15	2,166	N-55
Helen Zsohar	8,500	6-1	8-31	2,833	N-69

Transfer of Funds

2. Amount of Transfer - \$11,165

To: Summer Session Teaching Salaries

From: Unallocated Salaries

To provide additional monies for the summer session
appointments.

(RBC# N-54)

Sincerely yours,



Marilyn D. Wiliman
Dean

LAND AND INVESTMENT REPORT

I. PERMANENT UNIVERSITY FUND

INDEX	PAGE L&I Report
A. INVESTMENT MATTERS:	
1. Report of Securities Transactions	1

II. TRUST AND SPECIAL FUNDS

A. INVESTMENT MATTERS:	
1. Report of Securities Transactions	10
2. The University of Texas System Common Trust Fund - Recommendation re Additions, Transfer and Withdrawal	19

PERMANENT UNIVERSITY FUND -- INVESTMENT MATTERS.--

REPORT OF SECURITIES TRANSACTIONS.--The following securities transactions have been made for the Permanent University Fund in June, 1969. The Vice Chancellor for Investments, Trusts and Lands recommends approval by the Board of Regents of these transactions:

PURCHASES OF SECURITIES

U. S. GOVERNMENT SECURITIES:

<u>FHA MORTGAGES</u>	<u>No. of Loans Purchased</u>	<u>Purchase Principal Balance</u>	<u>Net Principal Cost</u>	<u>Net Purchase Yield#</u>
Various Purchased for June Payment	<u>20</u>	<u>\$409,843.24</u>	<u>\$393,036.77</u>	<u>7.59%</u>

#After servicing costs and based on average life of 12 years.

CORPORATE SECURITIES:

<u>COMMERCIAL PAPER</u>	<u>Held 6/30/69</u>	<u>Total Purchased June 1969</u>	<u>Current Rate</u>
General Motors Acceptance Corp.	\$ 4,000,000	\$ 4,000,000	7-1/4% - 7-5/8%
Sears Roebuck Acceptance Corp. .	<u>6,200,000</u>	<u>8,050,000</u>	6-7/8% - 8.15%
T O T A L S	<u>\$10,200,000</u>	<u>\$12,050,000</u>	

<u>CONVERTIBLE DEBENTURES</u>	<u>Par Value Purchased</u>	<u>Average Principal Cost</u>	<u>Total Principal Cost</u>	<u>Indicated Current Yield on Cost**</u>
Owens-Illinois, Inc. 4-1/2% Convertible Subordinated Debentures, due 11/1/92. . . .	<u>\$708,000</u>	124.53	<u>\$881,698.75</u>	<u>3.61%</u>

**Yield to maturity.

PURCHASES OF SECURITIES
(Continued)

CORPORATE SECURITIES: (Continued)

<u>PREFERRED STOCKS</u>	<u>No. of Shares Purchased</u>	<u>Average Principal Cost</u>	<u>Principal Cost*</u>	<u>Indicated Current Yield on Cost**</u>
Consolidated Foods Corp. \$4.50 Cumulative Convertible Series A.	5,900	110.9	\$ 654,364.87	4.06%
Household Finance Corp. 2.375% Cumulative Convertible	<u>7,300</u>	65.9	<u>480,824.18</u>	<u>3.61</u>
TOTAL PREFERRED STOCKS	<u>13,200</u>		<u>\$1,135,189.05</u>	<u>3.87%</u>
<u>COMMON STOCKS</u>				
Baltimore Gas & Electric Co.	5,120	30.50 + 10 Rights	\$ 156,160.00	5.57%
Louisiana Land & Exploration	<u>4,000</u>	61.39	<u>245,568.96</u>	<u>2.93</u>
TOTAL COMMON STOCKS	<u>9,120</u>		<u>\$ 401,728.96</u>	<u>3.96%</u>

*Includes commissions paid.

**Yield at present indicated dividend rates.

SALES OF CORPORATE SECURITIES

BLOCKS OF STOCKS SOLD

<u>SECURITY SOLD</u>	<u>No. of Shares Sold</u>	<u>Net Sales Proceeds</u>	<u>Book Value of Holding</u>	<u>Gain or (Loss) on Sale</u>	<u>Market Yield</u>
Consolidated Foods Corp. Common Stock (Completes sale of 16,500 shares)	13,400	\$616,439.64	\$589,485.78	\$ 26,953.86	2.17%
Household Finance Corp. Common Stock (After sale, Fund holds 27,000 shares with total book value of \$575,394.14)	11,000	472,406.35	234,419.83	237,986.52	2.56
Owens-Illinois, Inc. Common Stock (After sale, Fund holds 19,700 shares with total book value of \$952,411.21)	12,000	869,521.66	580,148.96	289,372.70	1.86

PREFERRED STOCK EXCHANGED

<u>Issue Exchanged</u>	<u>Issue Received</u>	<u>Book Value</u>
2,500 Shares R. J. Reynolds Tobacco Co. 3.60% Preferred Stock	\$200,000 par value R. J. Reynolds Tobacco Co. 7% Subordinated Debentures, due June 1, 1989 . . .	<u>\$204,082.51</u>

B O N D E X C H A N G E S

- June 1969 -

SUMMARY SCHEDULE#

<u>Par Value</u>	<u>Description</u>	<u>Issue Exchanged</u>	<u>Issue Received</u>	<u>Annual Income Improvement*</u>
\$4,135,000	Treasury for Corporate	\$4,111,086.88	\$4,108,894.27	\$44,476.07
<u>3,300,000</u>	Corporate for Corporate	<u>3,312,047.11</u>	<u>3,212,744.11</u>	<u>13,748.48</u>
<u>\$7,435,000</u>	T O T A L S	<u>\$7,423,133.99</u>	<u>\$7,321,638.38</u>	<u>\$58,224.55</u>

TREASURY POSITIONS

<u>Date</u>	<u>Par Value</u>
8/31/68	\$248,721,000
1/31/69	215,071,000
3/31/69	198,487,000
5/31/69	172,045,000
6/30/69	167,910,000

#Detailed schedule follows on pages L & I Report - 4 through L & I Report - 8.

*Includes income from reinvestment of net takeout in amount of \$101,495.61 realized on June exchanges. (See schedule of corporate bond purchases, page L & I Report - 9.) A total of \$72,999,000 par value has been exchanged from February 1, 1969 through June 30, 1969 for a net annual income improvement of \$753,464.10.

BOND EXCHANGES

(June, 1969)

<u>PAR VALUE</u>	<u>ISSUE EXCHANGED</u>	<u>DESCRIPTION</u>	<u>BOOK VALUE</u>		<u>BOOK</u>	<u>NEW BOOK YIELD</u>
			<u>ISSUE EXCHANGED</u>	<u>ISSUE RECEIVED</u>	<u>YIELD IN- CREASE</u>	
<u>U. S. Treasury Bonds for Corporate Bonds</u>						
\$ 100,000	U. S. Treasury Bonds 4-1/4%, due 8/15/92-87	Alabama Power Company 1st Mtge., 4-3/8%, due 6/1/92	\$ 100,348.31	\$ 93,348.31	.63% \$ 965.03*	4.86%
209,000	U. S. Treasury Bonds 3-1/2%, due 2/15/90	Kentucky Power Company 1st Mtge., 5-1/8%, due 1/1/96	209,017.23	218,210.62	1.32 \$ 2,240.01	4.82
100,000	Ditto	Alabama Power Company 1st Mtge., 3-7/8%, due 1/1/88	99,420.13	94,388.88	.78 \$ 1,025.08	4.32
100,000	U. S. Treasury Bonds 4-1/4%, due 8/15/92-87	Atlantic City Electric Company 1st Mtge., 4-1/2%, due 7/1/92	99,461.53	95,111.53	.56 \$ 766.16	4.85
500,000	Ditto	Southern Bell Tel. & Tel. Co. Debs., 4-5/8%, due 12/1/93	497,307.64	477,361.39	.67 \$ 4,222.00	4.95
100,000	U. S. Treasury Bonds 3-1/2%, due 2/15/90	Pacific Gas & Electric Company 1st & Ref., 4-3/8%, due 6/1/94	99,420.13	97,685.13	1.00 \$ 1,071.83	4.53
100,000	Ditto	Bell Telephone Co. of Pennsylvania Debs., 4-3/4%, due 5/1/2001	99,420.13	100,265.13	1.20 \$ 1,149.89	4.73
100,000	Ditto	Florida Power & Light Company 1st Mtge., 5%, due 12/1/95	99,420.13	103,878.88	1.21 \$ 987.15	4.74
100,000	Ditto	Florida Power Corporation 1st Mtge., 4-5/8%, due 4/1/95	99,420.13	100,160.88	1.09 \$ 1,034.91	4.62
220,000	Ditto	Michigan Bell Telephone Co. Debs., 4-3/4%, due 11/1/92	220,018.14	225,174.39	1.08 \$ 2,138.80	4.58

*Total Income Improvement, including income from investment of takeout on exchange.

BOND EXCHANGES
(June, 1969)

<u>PAR VALUE</u>	<u>ISSUE EXCHANGED</u>	DESCRIPTION	<u>BOOK VALUE</u>		<u>BOOK</u>	<u>NEW</u>
			<u>ISSUE EXCHANGED</u>	<u>ISSUE RECEIVED</u>	<u>YIELD IN- CREASE</u>	<u>BOOK YIELD</u>
<u>U. S. Treasury Bonds for Corporate Bonds</u>						
\$ 300,000	U. S. Treasury Bonds 3-1/2%, due 2/15/90	Shell Oil Company Debs., 5%, due 3/5/91	\$ 279,294.92	\$ 292,851.17	1.18%	5.18%
					\$ 2,808.67*	
100,000	Ditto	New England Power Company 1st Mtge., 4%, due 6/1/88	99,652.09	94,964.59	.86	4.38
					\$ 1,104.71	
126,000	Ditto	Consumers Power Company 1st Mtge., 4%, due 8/1/86	125,561.64	121,702.89	1.01	4.43
					\$ 1,147.94	
100,000	Ditto	Southwestern Bell Tel. Co. Debs., 4-3/4%, due 10/1/92	99,420.13	101,295.13	1.13	4.66
					\$ 1,024.59	
200,000	Ditto	Ohio Edison Company 1st Mtge., 4-3/4%, due 6/1/91	198,840.26	204,837.26	1.04	4.57
					\$ 1,769.15	
1,000,000	Ditto	Alabama Power Company 1st Mtge., 4-5/8%, due 5/1/94	1,006,064.80	997,783.55	1.17	4.64
					\$ 12,256.82	
100,000	U. S. Treasury Bonds 3-1/2%, due 11/15/80	Southern Counties Gas Co. of Calif. 1st Mtge., 4-3/4%, due 8/1/90	101,939.69	95,783.44	1.74	5.07
					\$ 2,082.59	
100,000	U. S. Treasury Bonds 3-1/2%, due 2/15/90	Pacific Gas & Electric Company 1st & Ref.Mtge., 4-1/2%, due 12/1/96	99,420.13	98,357.63	1.08	4.61
					\$ 1,112.86	
100,000	Ditto	Chesapeake & Potomac Tel.Co.of Va. Debs., 5-1/4%, due 5/1/2005	99,420.13	105,357.63	1.40	4.93
					\$ 1,122.32	
110,000	Ditto	Alabama Power Company 1st Mtge., 4-3/8%, due 5/1/93	109,415.03	106,046.28	1.09	4.62
					\$ 1,355.40	

BOND EXCHANGES

(June, 1969)

<u>PAR VALUE</u>	<u>ISSUE EXCHANGED</u>	DESCRIPTION	<u>BOOK VALUE</u>		<u>BOOK</u>	<u>NEW</u>
			<u>ISSUE EXCHANGED</u>	<u>ISSUE RECEIVED</u>	<u>YIELD IN- CREASE</u>	<u>BOOK YIELD</u>
		<u>U. S. Treasury Bonds for Corporate Bonds</u>				
\$ 270,000	U. S. Treasury Bonds 3-1/2%, due 2/15/90	Chesapeake & Potomac Tel.Co.of Va. Debs., 5-1/4%, due 5/1/2005	\$ 268,804.56	\$ 284,329.56	1.40%	4.93%
					\$ 3,090.16*	
<u>\$ 4,135,000</u>	Total Exchange of U. S. Treasury Bonds for Corporate Bonds		<u>\$ 4,111,086.88</u>	<u>\$ 4,108,894.27</u>	<u>\$ 44,476.07</u>	

BOND EXCHANGES

(June, 1969)

<u>PAR</u> <u>VALUE</u>	<u>ISSUE</u> <u>EXCHANGED</u>	<u>DESCRIPTION</u>	<u>BOOK VALUE</u>		<u>BOOK</u>	<u>NEW</u>
			<u>ISSUE</u> <u>EXCHANGED</u>	<u>ISSUE</u> <u>RECEIVED</u>	<u>YIELD</u> <u>IN-</u> <u>CREASE</u>	<u>BOOK</u> <u>YIELD</u>
<u>Corporate Bonds for Corporate Bonds</u>						
\$ 100,000	Container Corp. of America SF Debs., 4.40%, due 6/1/87	U. S. Steel Corp. Sub.Debs., 4-5/8%, due 1/1/96	\$ 100,000.00	\$ 94,000.00	.66% \$ 897.22*	5.06%
100,000	Houston Lighting & Power Co. 1st Mtge., 4-3/4%, due 11/1/87	Duquesne Light Co. 1st Mtge., 5-1/8%, due 2/1/96	102,230.65	99,311.65	.64 \$ 742.90	5.17
100,000	Ditto	Montana Power Co. 1st Mtge., 4-1/2%, due 4/1/89	102,230.65	96,010.65	.28 \$ 542.76	4.81
100,000	Ditto	Appalachian Power Co. 1st Mtge., 4%, due 5/1/88	102,230.66	89,710.66	.30 \$ 863.64	4.83
200,000	Ditto	U. S. Steel Corp. Sub.Debs., 4-5/8%, due 1/1/96	204,461.32	190,621.32	.41 \$ 1,390.34	4.94
500,000	Continental Oil Co. Debs., 4-1/2%, due 5/1/91	Ditto	497,246.48	471,131.48	.40 \$ 3,553.78	4.95
500,000	Northern Illinois Gas Co. 1st Mtge., 4-5/8%, due 8/1/90	Ditto	501,588.42	481,588.42	.27 \$ 2,275.78	4.87
300,000	Consolidated Edison Co. 1st & Ref., 5%, due 10/1/87	Commonwealth Edison Co. 1st Mtge., 5-3/4%, due 11/1/96	301,441.89	320,191.89	.33 \$ 168.70	5.28
500,000	Caterpillar Tractor Co. SF Debs., 5.30%, due 4/1/92	Houston Lighting & Power Co. 1st Mtge., 5-1/4%, due 4/1/96	500,695.24	489,035.24	.11 \$ 1,072.92	5.40
400,000	New York Telephone Co. Debs., 4-5/8%, due 10/1/97	Pacific Tel. & Tel. Co. Debs., 4-5/8%, due 4/1/99	399,921.80	398,017.80	.02 \$ 207.94	4.65

*Total Income Improvement, including income from investment of takeout on exchange.

BOND EXCHANGES

(June, 1969)

<u>PAR</u> <u>VALUE</u>	<u>ISSUE</u> <u>EXCHANGED</u>	DESCRIPTION	<u>ISSUE</u> <u>RECEIVED</u>	<u>BOOK VALUE</u>		<u>BOOK</u>	<u>NEW</u>
				<u>ISSUE</u> <u>EXCHANGED</u>	<u>ISSUE</u> <u>RECEIVED</u>	<u>YIELD</u> <u>IN-</u> <u>CREASE</u>	<u>BOOK</u> <u>YIELD</u>
		<u>Corporate Bonds for Corporate Bonds</u>					
\$ 500,000	Westinghouse Electric Corp. Debs., 5-3/8%, due 4/1/92	Peoples Gas Light & Coke Co. 1st & Ref., 5-3/8%, due 7/15/91	\$ 500,000.00	\$ 483,125.00		.26%	5.64%
						\$ 2,032.50*	
<u>\$ 3,300,000</u>	Total Exchange of Corporate Bonds for Corporate Bonds		<u>\$ 3,312,047.11</u>	<u>\$ 3,212,744.11</u>		<u>\$ 13,748.48</u>	

BOND PURCHASES
(June, 1969)

<u>ISSUE</u>	<u>SETTLEMENT DATE</u>	<u>PAR VALUE</u>	<u>COST</u>		<u>YIELD</u>
			<u>UNIT</u>	<u>TOTAL</u>	
General American Transportation Corp. Equip. Obligation, 4-5/8%, due 7/15/84	6/3/69	\$ 135,000	\$ 74.25	\$ 100,237.50	7.50%
Kentucky Utilities Company 1st Mtge., 7-5/8%, due 5/1/99	6/4/69	250,000	97.875	244,687.50	7.81
Interstate Power Company 1st Mtge., 7-3/4%, due 5/1/99	6/6/69	150,000	98.0	147,000.00	7.92
Consumers Power Company 1st Mtge., 7-5/8%, due 6/1/99	6/16/69	250,000	96.875	242,187.50	7.90
Southwestern Electric Power Company 1st Mtge., 7%, due 12/1/97	6/30/69	200,000	93.0	186,000.00	7.60
Total Bond Purchases		<u>\$ 985,000</u>		<u>\$ 920,112.50</u>	<u>7.78%</u>

TRUST AND SPECIAL FUNDS -- INVESTMENT MATTERS.--

REPORT OF SECURITIES TRANSACTIONS.--The following securities transactions have been made for the Trust and Special Funds in June, 1969. The Vice Chancellor for Investments, Trusts and Lands recommends approval by the Board of Regents of these transactions:

PURCHASES OF SECURITIESGOVERNMENT SECURITIES:

<u>MUNICIPAL BONDS</u>	<u>Par Value</u>	<u>Principal Cost</u>		<u>Purchase Yield*</u>
		<u>Unit</u>	<u>Total</u>	
Board of Regents of The University of System, The University of Texas at El Paso Building Revenue Bonds, 5.60% Series, dated 5/1/69, due 11/1/94 (Albert Sidney Burleson Loan-Scholarship Fund)	<u>\$20,000</u>	93.578	<u>\$18,715.60</u>	<u>6.10%</u>

*Yield to maturity.

CORPORATE SECURITIES:

<u>COMMERCIAL PAPER</u>	<u>Par Value Purchased or Renewed</u>	<u>No. Days to Run</u>	<u>Interest Rate</u>	<u>Effective Yield</u>	<u>Interest Earned in Period</u>
GMAC Note, dated 5/7/69, due 6/6/69 Renewed to 7/3/69 (Archer M. Huntington Museum Fund)	\$287,000 -	29 28	7% 7-1/4	7.0397% 7.29111	\$1,627.54 1,627.54
GMAC Note, dated 5/8/69, due 6/6/69 Renewed to 7/3/69 (Ima Hogg Foundation)	300,000 -	29 27	7 7-1/4	7.0397 7.28964	1,701.26 1,640.17
GMAC Note, dated 6/13/69, due 7/11/69. (Littlefield Fund for Southern History - Res. for Publications) (Dr. and Mrs. Procter W. Day Gift to Band Hall) (Winedale Stagecoach Inn - Varner Acreage) (Hogg Foundation: W. C. Hogg Estate Fund) (W. J. McDonald Observatory Fund)	284,500 (71,100) (10,600) (20,700) (163,200) (18,900)	28	7-3/4	7.797	1,725.30 (431.17) (64.28) (125.53) (989.70) (114.62)

PURCHASES OF SECURITIES
(Continued)

CORPORATE SECURITIES: (Continued)

<u>COMMERCIAL PAPER (Continued)</u>	<u>Par Value Purchased or Renewed</u>	<u>No. Days to Run</u>	<u>Interest Rate</u>	<u>Effective Yield</u>	<u>Interest Earned in Period</u>
GMAC Note, dated 6/18/69, due 7/17/69.	\$119,000	29	8%	8.05189%	\$ 771.86
(College of Business Administration Foundation -- (Various Donors)	(20,000)				(129.72)
(Abell-Hanger Research Fund)	(20,000)				(129.72)
(Robert E. Anderson Fund - General Purposes)	(2,000)				(12.97)
(Anonymous Gift - General Purposes)	(20,000)				(129.72)
(Phillips Petroleum Co. - Professorship Development Fund)	(900)				(5.84)
(West Foundation Fund for Special Research Associate)	(3,000)				(19.46)
(Louis Squyres Masters Fellowship in Graduate Business School)	(600)				(3.90)
(Foleys Graduate Fellowship in Marketing)	(2,500)				(16.22)
(College of Fine Arts Foundation-- Art Teaching Gallery - Securities Income Account)	(50,000)				(324.31)

<u>COMMON STOCKS</u>	<u>No. of Shares Purchased</u>	<u>Average Principal Cost</u>	<u>Total Principal Cost*</u>	<u>Current Yield on Cost**</u>
Baltimore Gas & Electric Co.	430	30.50 + 10 Rights	\$13,115.00	5.57%
(Common Trust Fund)	(100)		(3,050.00)	
(James W. McLaughlin Fellowship Fund - GMB)	(20)		(610.00)	
(James W. McLaughlin Fellowship Fund - Res. for Depletion -GMB)	(70)		(2,135.00)	
(Hogg Foundation: W. C. Hogg Estate Fund)	(110)		(3,355.00)	
(Hogg Foundation: Varner Properties)	(100)		(3,050.00)	
(Rosalie B. Hite Fund for Cancer Research)	(30)		(915.00)	

SALES OF CORPORATE SECURITIES

<u>SECURITY</u>	<u>Par Value or No. Shs.</u>	<u>Net Sales Proceeds</u>	<u>Book Value of Holding</u>	<u>Gain or (Loss) on Sale</u>
Florida Power Corp. 4-1/8% First Mortgage Bond, due 7/1/88. (James W. McLaughlin Fellowship Fund - GMB)	\$1,000	\$ 1,000.00	\$ 990.25	\$ 9.75
American Cyanamid Co. Common Stock. (Hogg Foundation: Varner Properties)	400	11,744.24	8,647.88	3,096.36
Texas Instruments Inc. Common Stock. (Unrestricted Gift to Graduate School of Social Work - U. T. Arlington)	41	5,009.04	*	*

*Sold prior to being placed on books.

SPECIAL EXCHANGES OF CORPORATE SECURITIES

<u>Issue Exchanged</u>	<u>Issue Received</u>	<u>Book Value</u>
100 Shares R. J. Reynolds Tobacco Co. 3.60% Cumulative Preferred Stock (Hogg Foundation: W. C. Hogg Estate Fund)	\$8,000 par value R. J. Reynolds Tobacco Co. 7% Subordinated Debentures, due June 1, 1989	\$9,800.00
90 Shares Ditto (James W. McLaughlin Fellowship Fund- Reserve for Depletion - GMB)	\$7,200 par value Ditto	7,806.68
70 Shares Hugoton Production Co. Common Stock (Dr. Otis Lawrence Williams Memorial Fund for Cancer Research - DMS)	70 Shares Mesa Petroleum Co. \$2.20 Cumulative Convertible Senior Preferred Stock	3,578.75

B O N D E X C H A N G E S
- June 1969 -

SUMMARY SCHEDULE

<u>Par Value</u>	<u>Description</u>	<u>Issue Exchanged</u>	<u>Issue Received</u>	<u>Annual Income Improvement*</u>
\$ 597,000	Treasury for Corporate	\$585,831.78	\$486,179.71	\$17,693.67
153,000	Corporate for Corporate	150,422.77	141,374.59	2,087.78
256,000	Treasury for Treasury	256,478.51	255,908.51	1,193.08
<u>\$1,006,000</u>	T O T A L S	<u>\$992,733.06</u>	<u>\$883,462.81</u>	<u>\$20,974.53</u>

#Detailed schedule follows on pages L & I Report - 13 through L & I Report - 18.

*Includes income from reinvestment of net takeout in amount of \$109,270.25 realized on June exchanges. (See bond purchases included in detailed schedule of exchanges.)

BOND EXCHANGES

(June, 1969)

<u>PAR VALUE</u>	<u>ISSUE EXCHANGED</u>	<u>DESCRIPTION</u>	<u>BOOK VALUE</u>		<u>BOOK</u>	<u>NEW</u>
			<u>ISSUE EXCHANGED</u>	<u>ISSUE RECEIVED</u>	<u>YIELD IN- CREASE</u>	<u>BOOK YIELD</u>
<u>THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS SYSTEM COMMON TRUST FUND</u>						
\$ 53,000	Various Corporates:	U. S. Steel Corp. Sub.Debs., 4-5/8%, due 1/1/96	\$ 50,317.72	\$ 47,573.22		5.35%
					\$ 715.65*	
10,000	Allied Chemical Debs., 3-1/2%, 4/1/78		9,916.30			
10,000	General Electric Debs., 3-1/2%, 5/1/76		10,028.42			
8,000	Commonwealth Edison 1st Mtge., 3-1/4%, 7/1/82		6,362.72			
8,000	Procter & Gamble S.F.Debs., 3-7/8%, 9/1/81		7,965.25			
17,000	U. S. Steel S.F.Debs., 4%, 7/15/83		16,045.03			
5,000	Consolidated Edison Co. 1st & Ref., 5%, due 10/1/87	U. S. Steel Corp. Sub.Debs., 4-5/8%, due 1/1/96	5,345.95	4,989.70	.31	4.64
					\$ 27.40	
100,000	Various Treasuries:	New England Tel. & Tel. Co. Debs., 4%, due 4/1/93	92,032.15	84,604.02		5.13
					\$ 1,699.96	
57,000	3%, due 2/15/95		49,889.52			
12,000	3-7/8%, due 11/15/74		12,090.09			
31,000	3-1/4%, due 6/15/83-78		30,052.54			
62,000	Various Treasuries:	New Jersey Bell Tel. Co. Debs., 3-3/8%, due 12/1/95	60,513.35	36,906.85		6.64
					\$ 2,449.95	
30,000	2-1/2%, due 3/15/70-65		29,594.80			
12,000	2-1/2%, due 6/15/72-67		11,476.38			
20,000	2-1/2%, due 12/15/72-67		19,442.17			
13,000	(BOND PURCHASE)	Ditto	--	7,156.50	--	7.20

*Total Income Improvement, including income from investment of takeout on exchange.

BOND EXCHANGES
(June, 1969)

<u>PAR VALUE</u>	<u>ISSUE EXCHANGED</u>	<u>DESCRIPTION</u>	<u>BOOK VALUE</u>		<u>BOOK YIELD IN- CREASE</u>	<u>NEW BOOK YIELD</u>
			<u>ISSUE EXCHANGED</u>	<u>ISSUE RECEIVED</u>		
<u>THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS SYSTEM COMMON TRUST FUND</u> (Continued)						
\$ 55,000	(BOND PURCHASE) (86-5/8)	Michigan Bell Tel. Co. Debs., 6-3/8%, due 2/1/2005	\$ --	\$ 47,643.75	--	7.45%
15,000	(BOND PURCHASE) (77-1/2)	Chesapeake & Potomac Tel.Co.of Va. Debs., 5-5/8%, due 3/1/2007	--	11,625.00	--	7.40
50,000	(BOND PURCHASE) (65.10)	Bell Tel. Co. of Pennsylvania Debs., 4-3/8%, due 2/1/2003	--	32,550.00	--	7.13

BOND EXCHANGES

(June, 1969)

<u>PAR VALUE</u>	<u>ISSUE EXCHANGED</u>	<u>DESCRIPTION</u>	<u>BOOK VALUE</u>		<u>BOOK YIELD IN- CREASE</u>	<u>NEW BOOK YIELD</u>
			<u>ISSUE EXCHANGED</u>	<u>ISSUE RECEIVED</u>		
<u>HOGG FOUNDATION: VARNER PROPERTIES</u>						
\$ 55,000	Various Corporates:	U. S. Steel Corp. Sub.Debs., 4-5/8%, due 1/1/96	\$ 54,533.30	\$ 50,400.80	\$ 936.18*	5.21%
20,000	Allied Chemical Debs., 3-1/2%, 4/1/78		19,874.72			
15,000	General Electric Debs., 3-1/2%, 5/1/76		14,600.58			
20,000	U. S. Steel S.F.Debs., 4%, 7/15/83		20,058.00			
<u>95,000</u>	Various Bonds:	American Tel. & Tel. Co. Debs., 4-3/8%, due 5/1/99	<u>95,064.76</u>	<u>92,333.46</u>	\$ <u>1,383.83</u>	<u>4.55</u>
80,000	U. S. Treasury Bonds 3%, due 2/15/95		79,983.36			
15,000	Inland Steel 1st Mtge., 4-3/8%, 7/1/87		15,081.40			
18,000	(BOND PURCHASE)	Ditto	--	12,113.28	--	7.00
<u>HOGG FOUNDATION: W. C. HOGG ESTATE FUND</u>						
\$ 5,000	Allied Chemical & Dye Corp. Debs., 3-1/2%, due 4/1/78	U. S. Steel Corp. Sub.Debs., 4-5/8%, due 1/1/96	\$ 5,086.40	\$ 4,703.90	\$ 105.88*	1.80% 5.03%

*Total Income Improvement, including income from investment of takeout on exchange.

BOND EXCHANGES
(June, 1969)

<u>PAR</u> <u>VALUE</u>	<u>ISSUE</u> <u>EXCHANGED</u>	DESCRIPTION	<u>ISSUE</u> <u>RECEIVED</u>	<u>BOOK VALUE</u>		<u>BOOK</u>	<u>NEW</u>
				<u>ISSUE</u> <u>EXCHANGED</u>	<u>ISSUE</u> <u>RECEIVED</u>	<u>IN-</u> <u>CREASE</u>	<u>BOOK</u> <u>YIELD</u>
<u>THE JAMES W. McLAUGHLIN FELLOWSHIP ENDOWMENT FUND</u>							
\$ 20,000	U. S. Steel Corp. S.F.Debs., 4%, due 7/15/83	U. S. Steel Corp. Sub.Debs., 4-5/8%, due 1/1/96		\$ 20,058.00	\$ 19,128.00	.95%	4.92%
						\$ 231.96*	

<u>THE JAMES W. McLAUGHLIN FELLOWSHIP FUND - RESERVE FOR DEPLETION</u>							
\$ 21,000	U. S. Treasury Bonds 3%, due 2/15/95	New England Tel. & Tel. Co. Debs., 3-1/4%, due 11/15/91		\$ 20,973.48	\$ 18,007.23		4.24%
						\$ 398.05*	

<u>THE WILLIAM HEUERMANN FUND FOR CANCER RESEARCH</u>							
\$ 80,000	U. S. Treasury Bonds 2-1/2%, due 3/15/70	Pacific Tel. & Tel. Co. Debs., 3-5/8%, due 8/15/91		\$ 79,888.16	\$ 50,790.16		6.83%
						\$ 4,181.42*	
10,000	(BOND PURCHASE)	Ditto		--	6,069.00	--	7.20
25,000	(BOND PURCHASE) (68-7/8)	Bell Tel. Co. of Pennsylvania Debs., 4-3/4%, due 5/1/2001		--	17,218.75	--	7.27

*Total Income Improvement, including income from investment of takeout on exchange.

BOND EXCHANGES
(June, 1969)

<u>PAR VALUE</u>	<u>ISSUE EXCHANGED</u>	<u>DESCRIPTION</u>	<u>ISSUE RECEIVED</u>	<u>BOOK VALUE</u>		<u>BOOK</u>	<u>NEW</u>
				<u>ISSUE EXCHANGED</u>	<u>ISSUE RECEIVED</u>	<u>YIELD IN- CREASE</u>	<u>BOOK YIELD</u>
<u>ARCHER M. HUNTINGTON MUSEUM FUND</u>							
\$ 98,000	Various Treasuries:	Pacific Tel. & Tel. Co. Debs., 4-5/8%, due 4/1/99		\$ 97,734.36	\$ 93,223.61		4.94%
	29,000	2-1/2%, due 12/15/72		28,804.84			
	6,000	3-1/4%, due 6/15/83-78		5,930.56			
	<u>63,000</u>	3%, due 2/15/95		<u>62,998.96</u>			
	2,000	(BOND PURCHASE)	Ditto	--	1,408.62	--	7.00
<u>THE W. J. McDONALD OBSERVATORY FUND</u>							
\$ 195,000	U. S. Treasury Bonds 3%, due 2/15/95	U. S. Treasury Bonds 3-1/2%, due 2/15/90		\$ 195,495.04	\$ 195,982.54	.48%	3.47%
						\$	910.21*
	61,000	U. S. Treasury Bonds 3-1/4%, due 6/15/83-78	Ditto	60,983.47	59,925.97	.37	3.62
						\$	282.87
	<u>14,000</u>	Various Treasuries:	Southern Calif. Edison Co. 1st & Ref., 6-1/8%, due 8/15/91	<u>13,963.41</u>	<u>13,183.72</u>		6.63
						\$	<u>585.42</u>
	5,000	2-1/2%, due 3/15/70-65		4,992.18			
	<u>9,000</u>	2-1/2%, due 12/15/72-67		<u>8,971.23</u>			
	1,000	(BOND PURCHASE)	Ditto	--	862.50	--	7.40

*Total Income Improvement, including income from investment of takeout on exchange.

BOND EXCHANGES

(June, 1969)

<u>PAR VALUE</u>	<u>ISSUE EXCHANGED</u>	<u>DESCRIPTION</u>	<u>ISSUE RECEIVED</u>	<u>BOOK VALUE</u>		<u>BOOK</u>	<u>NEW</u>
				<u>ISSUE EXCHANGED</u>	<u>ISSUE RECEIVED</u>	<u>YIELD IN- CREASE</u>	<u>BOOK YIELD</u>
<u>FRANK B. COTTON TRUST - ENDOWMENT ACCOUNT</u>							
\$ 93,000	Various Treasuries:	American Tel. & Tel. Co. Debs., 3-7/8%, due 7/1/90	\$ 91,717.51	\$ 70,092.38			5.95%
13,000	2-1/2%, due 6/15/72-67		12,320.63				
80,000	2-1/2%, due 12/15/72-67		79,396.88				
7,000	(BOND PURCHASE)	Ditto	--	4,609.50	--		7.00
						\$ 3,926.57*	
<u>GEORGE W. BRACKENRIDGE LOAN FUND</u>							
\$ 49,000	Various Treasuries:	New England Tel. & Tel. Co. Debs., 3-1/4%, due 11/15/91	\$ 49,026.00	\$ 41,617.25			4.30%
39,000	3-1/4%, due 6/15/83-78		39,000.00				
10,000	3%, due 2/15/95		10,026.00				
						\$ 887.55*	

*Total Income Improvement, including income from investment of takeout on exchange.

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS SYSTEM COMMON TRUST FUND - RECOMMENDATION RE ADDITIONS, TRANSFER AND WITHDRAWAL.--The Vice Chancellor for Investments, Trusts and Lands recommends that the following supplemental additions and transfer made to the Common Trust Fund endowment account on June 1, 1969, be approved:

Fund	Recommended Addition
The American Theatre Scholarship - Drama (\$1,097.30 already in Common Trust Fund)	\$ 58.80
E. Bagby Atwood Memorial Graduate Scholarship in English (\$7,307.51 already in Common Trust Fund)	67.41
The Accounting Education Fund (College of Business Administration Foundation) (\$52,542.10 already in Common Trust Fund)	35.00
Morgan and Hamah Smith Callaway Fund (\$20,095.14 already in Common Trust Fund)	209.27
Emma Frances Clark Fellowship in Psychology (\$28,454.50 already in Common Trust Fund)	1,545.50
Roy Crane Awards in the Arts (\$10,360.19 already in Common Trust Fund)	21.55
J. C. Dolley Finance Education Fund (\$141.64 already in Common Trust Fund)	1.60
1966 M. E. Class Fund (College of Engineering Foundation) (\$176.82 already in Common Trust Fund)	1.60
T. U. Taylor Scholarship Fund (College of Engineering Foundation) (\$5,426.26 already in Common Trust Fund)	252.30
H. A. (Ted) Dulan Scholarship Fund (Business Administration) (\$3,034.40 already in Common Trust Fund)	1,546.12
E. William Doty Scholarship Fund (College of Fine Arts Foundation) (\$3,295.78 already in Common Trust Fund)	31.20
Mavis Alexander Fitzgerald Awards (\$204.79 already in Common Trust Fund)	2.36
Guy E. Green Scholarship Fund (Geology Foundation) (\$10,243.00 already in Common Trust Fund)	25.00
J. Hoover Mackin Scholarship Fund (Geology Foundation) (\$4,767.75 already in Common Trust Fund)	25.00
The Gilbreth Award Fund (\$430.08 already in Common Trust Fund)	4.47
Rosemary Walling Harmon Memorial Scholarship (\$5,000.00 already in Common Trust Fund)	45.82
Hinds-Webb Scholarship Fund (\$120.39 already in Common Trust Fund)	1.19
Thos. E. Hogg - Residuary Legacy (\$4,314.63 already in Common Trust Fund)	207.67

COMMON TRUST FUND - RECOMMENDATION RE ADDITIONS, TRANSFER AND WITHDRAWAL
(Continued)

Fund	Recommended Addition
Journalism Department - Paul J. Thompson - DeWitt Reddick Society (\$23,637.07 already in Common Trust Fund)	\$ 1,536.31
Library Memorial Fund - Various Donors (\$3,869.25 already in Common Trust Fund)	297.50
W. J. McDonald Observatory Fund (Bonds transferred) (U. S. Treasury Bonds on hand 5/31/69 transferred at average of bid-ask 5/29/69 - last business day of quarter) \$65,000 p.v. U. S. 4% Treasury Bonds, due 10/1/69, transferred at 99.078125	64,400.78
The Will H. Mayes Scholarship in Journalism (\$9,851.22 already in Common Trust Fund)	1,688.85
The Perry and Tommie Patterson Fellowships in Political Science (\$776.93 already in Common Trust Fund)	7.08
Lora Lee Pederson Scholarship Fund, Graduate School of Social Work (\$5,249.55 already in Common Trust Fund)	87.80
Raoul Daniel Rene "Daddy" Cline Memorial Endowment Fund (Pharmaceutical Foundation) (\$963.22 already in Common Trust Fund)	10.95
W. F. Gidley Appreciation Endowment Fund (Pharmaceutical Foundation) (\$2,922.20 already in Common Trust Fund)	29.22
The Senior Class Endowment Fund (Pharmaceutical Foundation) (\$11,187.46 already in Common Trust Fund)	107.58
Pharmaceutical Research Fund (\$1,118.23 already in Common Trust Fund)	16.44
Alma Jacobs House Piner Fund (\$7,853.71 already in Common Trust Fund)	83.51
DeWitt Reddick Journalism Scholarship Fund (\$3,732.40 already in Common Trust Fund)	114.77
The Amanda Stoltzfus Memorial Trust Fund (\$3,108.37 already in Common Trust Fund)	41.17
Mollie Fitzhugh Thornton Music Scholarship Fund (\$442.91 already in Common Trust Fund)	4.10
The Robert Cantrell Feamster Foundation (Galveston Medical Branch) (\$3,015.71 already in Common Trust Fund)	32.00
The Gaynelle Robertson and Edgar J. Poth Forum Fund for Ophthalmology and General Surgery (Galveston Medical Branch) (\$44,269.63 already in Common Trust Fund)	40.36
Dr. and Mrs. T. J. Walthall Chair in Ear, Nose and Throat (San Antonio Medical School) (\$30,000 already in Common Trust Fund)	10,000.00

COMMON TRUST FUND - RECOMMENDATION RE ADDITIONS, TRANSFER AND WITHDRAWAL
(Continued)

Fund	Recommended Addition
Fessinger Memorial Lecture Fund (U. T. El Paso) (\$4,668.65 already in Common Trust Fund)	\$ 42.83
Lloyd A. Nelson Professorship in Geology (U. T. El Paso) (\$88,557.30 already in Common Trust Fund)	790.66
Total Supplemental Additions and Transfer Made to Common Trust Fund Endowment Account on June 1, 1969	<u>\$ 83,413.77</u>

It is also recommended by the Vice Chancellor for Investments, Trusts and Lands that the following cash withdrawal made from the Common Trust Fund endowment account as of June 1, 1969 be approved:

Fund	Recommended Withdrawal
John Arch White Professorship in Business Administration (College of Business Administration Foundation) (697 units with a book value of \$1,439.33 withdrawn at market unit value of \$2.15454109, market valuation of \$1,501.72 as of 5/31/69. Profit and Loss Reserve decreased by \$62.39 due to withdrawal - difference between book value written off and cash withdrawn)	\$ 1,501.72
Net Supplemental Additions and Transfer after Withdrawal	<u>\$ 81,912.05*</u>

*The above total of \$81,912.05 submitted for approval, supplements previously approved additions in the amount of \$68,212.42, for a total of \$150,124.47 (\$85,723.69 in cash, after withdrawal, and \$64,400.67 in securities) added to the Common Trust Fund endowment account on June 1, 1969, for a new book value of \$7,877,372.66.